



Page: 1/107 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1: 2016

+

AS/NZS 4268: 2017

TEST REPORT

For

WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

MODEL: PIXI-9377

Issued to:

TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Issued by

Compliance Certification Services Inc. Wugu Laboratory

No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Issued Date: August 17, 2018

Note: This document may be altered or revised by Compliance Certification Services Inc. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. The client should not use it to claim product endorsement by TAF, A2LA, NIST or any government agencies. The test results in the report only apply to the tested sample

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅到測試之權品負責,同時此權品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部分複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drown to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issued defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not experience parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 2 / 107
Rev.: 01

Revision History

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Effect Page	Revised By
00	August 17, 2018	Initial Issue	ALL	Allison Chen
01	September 11, 2018	1. Revised FPC antenna gain.	P.5	Allison Chen



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 3/107 Rev.: 01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	TES	T RESULT CERTIFICATION	4
2.	EUT	DESCRIPTION	5
3.	TES	T METHODOLOGY	6
	3.1 3.2	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES	
4	INS	FRUMENT CALIBRATION	9
	4.1 4.2 4.3	MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION	9
5	FAC	ILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS	12
	5.1 5.2	FACILITIESEQUIPMENT	
6	SET	UP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST	13
	6.1 6.2	SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUTSUPPORT EQUIPMENT	
7	ETS	I EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS	14
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	RF OUTPUT POWER MAXIMUM SPECTRAL POWER DENSITY	19 24 27 28 29 48 51 78
		DIX A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP	A-1



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 4 / 107
Rev.: 01

1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

Applicant: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Manufacturer: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Equipment Under Test: WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

Trade Name: TechNexion

Model Number: PIXI-9377

Date of Test: July 25 ~ August 6, 2018

APPLICABLE STANDARDS				
STANDARD	TEST RESULT			
ETSI EN 300 328 V2.1.1: 2016				
+	No non-compliance noted			
AS/NZS 4268: 2017				

The above equipment was tested by Compliance Certification Services Inc. for compliance with the requirements set forth in ETSI EN 300 328. The results of testing in this report apply only to the product/system, which was tested. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Approved by: Tested by:

Sam Chuang Manager

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

Jerry Chuang Engineer

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

eny Chang



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 5 / 107
Rev.: 01

2. EUT DESCRIPTION

Product	WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module						
Trade Name	TechNexion						
Model Number	PIXI-9377						
Model Discrepancy	N/A	N/A					
Received Date	June 27, 2018						
EUT Power Rating	Powered from host system. (DC 5V)						
Frequency Range	IEEE 802.11b Mode: 2412 ~ 2472 MHz IEEE 802.11g Mode: 2412 ~ 2472 MHz IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: 2412 ~ 2472 MHz IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: 2422~2462 MHz						
Modulation Technique	Bluetooth: 2402 ~ 2480 MHz IEEE 802.11b Mode: DSSS IEEE 802.11g Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: OFDM Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: GFSK for 1Mbps; π/4-DQPSK for 2Mbps; 8DPSK for 3Mbps Bluetooth 4.1: GFSK						
	IEEE 802.11b Mode: 13 Channels IEEE 802.11g Mode: 13 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: 13 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: 9 Channels Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Channels						
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode	e: 9 Channels nels	sing Channel)				
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann	e: 9 Channels nels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power	Transmit Power				
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37	e: 9 Channels nels hopping + 3 adverti					
	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode	e: 9 Channels nels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm)	Transmit Power (mW)				
Transmit Power	Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02				
	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77				
Transmit Power	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99 19.75	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77 94.41				
Transmit Power	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99 19.75 19.99	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77 94.41 99.77				
Transmit Power	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99 19.75 19.99 9.66 9.89	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77 94.41 99.77 9.25 9.75				
Transmit Power (mean EIRP)	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR Bluetooth 4.1 FPC Antenna: TechNexion / VM Gain: 2.5dBi Dipole Antenna: TechNexion / VM	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99 19.75 19.99 9.66 9.89	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77 94.41 99.77 9.25 9.75				
Transmit Power (mean EIRP) Antenna Specification	IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR: 79 Chann Bluetooth 4.1: 40 Channels (37 Mode IEEE 802.11b Mode IEEE 802.11g Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR Bluetooth 4.1 FPC Antenna: TechNexion / VM Gain: 2.5dBi Dipole Antenna: TechNexion / V Gain: 4dBi	e: 9 Channels hels hopping + 3 adverti Transmit Power (dBm) 18.39 19.99 19.75 19.99 9.66 9.89	Transmit Power (mW) 69.02 99.77 94.41 99.77 9.25 9.75				

Remark: For more details, refer to the User's manual of the EUT.



Page: 6 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

3. TEST METHODOLOGY

3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS

According to its specifications, the EUT must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

ETSI EN 300 328 –Wideband transmission systems; Data transmission equipment operating in the 2,4 GHz ISM band and using wide band modulation techniques; Harmonized Standard covering the essential requirements of article 3.2 of Directive 2014/53/EU

3.2 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT (model: PIXI-9377) had been tested under operating and standby condition. Software used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting and receiving mode is programmed.

IEEE 802.11b Mode: (1TX)

Channel Low (2412MHz) and Channel High (2472MHz) with 1Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11g Mode: (1TX)

Channel Low (2412MHz) and Channel High (2472MHz) with 6Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: (1TX)

Channel Low (2412MHz) and Channel High (2472MHz) with 6.5Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: (1TX)

Channel Low (2422MHz) and Channel High (2462MHz) with 13.5Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR

Following channels were selected for the radiated emission testing only as listed below:

Tested Channel Modulation Type		Packet Type	Date Rate
Low, High	GFSK	DH 5	1
Low, High	8DPSK	DH 5	3

Bluetooth 4.1

Tested Channel	Frequency (MHz)
Low	2402
High	2480

Normal Link: EUT for staying in normal used mode.

TX mode: Software used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting mode is programmed.

RX mode: Software used to control the EUT for staying in continuous receiving mode is programmed.



Page: 7 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

3.2.1 The worst mode of measurement

For FPC Antenna WiFi 2.4GHz + BT 4.1

Radiated Emission Measurement				
Test Condition	Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental			
Power supply Mode	Power supply Mode Mode 1: EUT Power by host system			
Worst Mode				
Position	 □ Placed in fixed position. □ Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 			

Remark:

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X,Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (X-Plane) were recorded in this report.

BT2.1+EDR

Radiated Emission Measurement					
Test Condition	Test Condition Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental				
Power supply Mode	Power supply Mode Mode 1: EUT Power by host system				
Worst Mode	✓ Mode 1 ✓ Mode 2 ✓ Mode 3 ✓ Mode 4				
Placed in fixed position. Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane)					

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X,Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (Y-Plane) were recorded in this report.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

For Dipole Antenna

WiFi 2.4GHz + BT2.1+EDR + BT 4.1

Radiated Emission Measurement					
Test Condition	Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental				
Power supply Mode	Power supply Mode Mode 1: EUT Power by host system				
Worst Mode					
Position	 □ Placed in fixed position. □ Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 				

Page: 8/107

Rev.: 01

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X, Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (X-Plane) were recorded in this report.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 9 / 107
Rev.: 01

4 INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

4.1 MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment, which was utilized in performing the tests documented herein, has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for utilizing calibration equipment, which is traceable to recognized national standards.

4.2 MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT USED

Equipment Used for Emissions Measurement

RF Conducted Test Site						
Name of Equipment	Cal. Date	Cal. Due				
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019	
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019	
Power Divider	Solvang Technology	STI08-0015	008	07/27/2018	07/26/2019	
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1012009	09/18/2017	09/17/2018	
Power Seneor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1126148	02/06/2018	02/05/2019	
Signal Analyzer	R&S	FSV 40	101073	10/02/2017	10/01/2018	
Thermostatic/Hrgrosatic Chamber	GWINSTEK	GTC-288MH-CC	TH160402	05/17/2018	05/16/2019	
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54250027	07/05/2018	07/04/2019	
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260016	07/05/2018	07/04/2019	
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260020	07/05/2018	07/04/2019	
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260007	07/05/2018	07/04/2019	

Wugu Fully Chamber B							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due		
Band Reject Filters	MICRO TRONICS	BRM 50702	120	05/14/2018	05/13/2019		
Bilog Antenna	Sunol Sciences	JB1	A052609	03/14/2018	03/13/2019		
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	23452	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	33960	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Digital Thermo-Hygro Meter	WISEWIND	1110	D06	02/08/2018	02/07/2019		
Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9120D	779	03/14/2018	03/13/2019		
Pre-Amplifier	Anritsu	MH648A	M89145	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Pre-Amplifier	EMEC	EM01M26G	060570	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Signal Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY52220817	03/22/2018	03/21/2019		
Antenna Tower	ccs	CC-A-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R		
Controller	ccs	CC-C-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R		
Turn Table	ccs	CC-T-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R		

- 1. Each piece of equipment is scheduled for calibration once a year.
- 2. N.C.R. = No Calibration Required.



Page: 10 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

WiFi 2.4GHz

Adaptivity Room							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due		
Attenuator	E-INSTRUMENT	EPA-600H	EC1400050	07/25/2018	07/24/2019		
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019		
Power Divider	Marvelous Microwave	MVE8586	16011206	07/27/2018	07/26/2019		
Power Divider	Solvang Technology	STI08-0015	800	07/27/2018	07/26/2019		
Power Splitter	Mini-Circuits	ZN2PD-9G-S	777	07/23/2018	07/22/2019		
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSU 26	100258	06/25/2018	06/24/2019		
Vector Signal Generator	R&S	SMU 200A	101480	04/10/2018	04/09/2019		
Vector Signal Genertor	R&S	SMU 200A	103439	05/04/2018	05/03/2019		
Software	Software GPIBShot,DFS-Aggregate-Time FSU						

BT2.1+EDR+BT 4.1

Adaptivity Room						
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due	
Bluetooth Test Set	Anritsu	MT8852B	750013	05/24/2018	05/23/2019	
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019	
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019	
Power Divider	Marvelous Microwave	MVE8586	16011206	07/27/2018	07/26/2019	
Power Splitter	Mini-Circuits	ZN2PD-9G-S	777	07/23/2018	07/22/2019	
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSU 26	100258	06/25/2018	06/24/2019	
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW 500	116875	04/20/2018	04/19/2019	
Vector Signal Genertor	R&S	SMU 200A	103439	05/04/2018	05/03/2019	

- 1. Each piece of equipment is scheduled for calibration once a year.
- 2. N.C.R. = No Calibration Required.



Page: 11 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

4.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

For the test methods, according to the present document, the measurement uncertainty figures shall be calculated in accordance with TR 100 028-1 [2] and shall correspond to an expansion factor (coverage factor) k = 1,96 or k = 2 (which provide confidence levels of respectively 95 % and 95,45 % in the case where the distributions characterizing the actual measurement uncertainties are normal (Gaussian)).

Table 7 is based on such expansion factors.

Table 7: Maximum measurement uncertainty

Parameter	Uncertainty		
Occupied Channel Bandwidth	+/- 5%		
RF output power, conducted	+/- 1,5 dB		
Power Spectral Density, conducted	+/- 3 dB		
Unwanted Emissions, conducted	+/- 3 dB		
All emissions, radiated	+/- 6 dB		
Temperature	+/- 3°C		
Supply voltages	+/- 3%		
Time	+/- 5%		



Page: 12 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

5 FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS

5.1 FACILITIES

All measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at

No. 199, Chunghsen Road, Hsintien City, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2217-0894 / Fax: 886-2-2217-1029
 No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Tel: 886-2-2299-9720 / Fax: 886-2-2298-4045

The sites are constructed in conformance with the requirements of ANSI C63.7, ANSI C63.4 and CISPR Publication 22.

5.2 EQUIPMENT

Radiated emissions are measured with one or more of the following types of linearly polarized antennas: tuned dipole, biconical, log periodic, bi-log, and/or ridged waveguide, horn. Spectrum analyzers with preselectors and quasi-peak detectors are used to perform radiated measurements.

Calibrated wideband preamplifiers, coaxial cables, and coaxial attenuators are also used for making measurements.

All receiving equipment conforms to CISPR Publication 16-1, "Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus and Measurement Methods."



Page: 13 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

6 SETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

6.1 SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUT

See test photographs attached in Appendix I for the actual connections between EUT and support equipment.

6.2 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

No.	Device Type	Brand	Model	Series No.	FCC ID	Cable length & Type Describe
	N/A					

- 1. All the equipment/cables were placed in the worst-case configuration to maximize the emission during the test.
- 2. Grounding was established in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements and conditions for the intended use.



Page: 14 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7 ETSI EN 300 328 REQUIREMENTS

7.1 RF OUTPUT POWER

LIMIT

EN 300 328

FHSS:

The maximum RF output power for adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm. The maximum RF output power for non-adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment, shall be declared by the supplier. See clause 5.3.1 m). The maximum RF output power for this equipment shall be equal to or less than the value declared by the supplier. This declared value shall be equal to or less than 20 dBm.

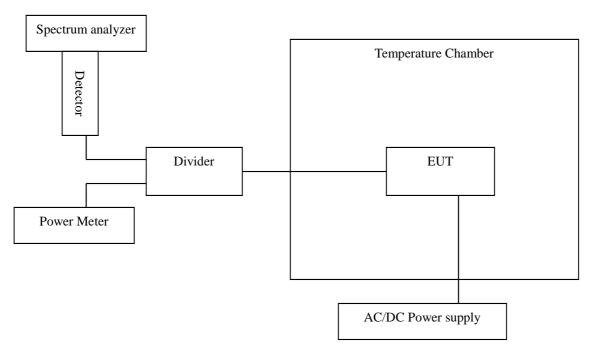
Other than FHSS:

For adaptive equipment using wide band modulations other than FHSS, the maximum RF output power shall be20 dBm. The maximum RF output power for non-adaptive equipment shall be declared by the supplier and shall not exceed 20 dBm. See clause 5.3.1 m). For non-adaptive equipment using wide band modulations other than FHSS, the maximum RF output power shall be equal to or less than the value declared by the supplier.

This limit shall apply for any combination of power level and intended antenna assembly.

Test Configuration

Temperature and Voltage Measurement (under normal and extreme test conditions)





Page: 15 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

TEST PROCEDURE

1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) or the test conditions.

2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.

Test Results:

PASS

Test Mode:

IEEE 802.11b Mode

Tested By:

Dally Hong

Test Date:

July 31, 2018

Antenna Gai	Antenna Gain =				
		Transmitter Power (dBm)			
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)			
		Normal Low High			
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v	
Low	EIRP	17.92	18.18	18.08	
Mid	EIRP	18.23	18.03	18.25	
High	EIRP	17.81	18.13	*18.39	
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm			
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+/- 1.20dB			

Test Results:

PASS

Test Mode:

IEEE 802.11g Mode

Tested By:

Dally Hong

Test Date:

July 31, 2018

Antenna Gain = 4 dBi				
Test Conditions		Transmitter Power (dBm)		
		Temp(°C)		
		Normal Low High		
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v
Low	EIRP	19.84	19.94	19.80
Mid	EIRP	19.88	19.92	*19.99
High	EIRP	19.98	19.73	19.94
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm		
Measurem	rement Uncertainty +/- 1.20dB			

Remark: 1. EIRP=A+G+CL

A = Reading

G = Antenna Gain CL = Cable Loss



Page: 16 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Antenna Gai	Antenna Gain = 4dBi				
		T	n)		
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)			
		Normal Low High			
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v	
Low	EIRP	19.31	19.20	19.62	
Mid	EIRP	19.43	19.50	*19.75	
High	EIRP	19.46	19.42	19.67	
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm			
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+/- 1.20dB			

Remark: 1. EIRP=A+G+CL

A = Reading G = Antenna Gain CL = Cable Loss

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Antenna Gain = 4dBi					
		Transmitter Power (dBm)			
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)			
		Normal Low High			
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v	
Low	EIRP	19.94	19.98	*19.99	
Mid	EIRP	19.38	19.31	19.55	
High	EIRP	19.86	19.78	19.97	
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm			
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+/- 1.20dB			

Remark: 1. EIRP=A+G+CL

A = Reading
G = Antenna Gain
CL = Cable Loss



Page: 17 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

Test Results:PASSTest Mode:BluetoothTested By:Dally HongTest Date:July 30, 2018

Antenna Gai	n =			4 dBi
		Т)	
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)		
		Normal	Low	High
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v
Hopping	Measured Power	3.61	3.82	2.39
	EIRP	9.45	*9.66	8.23
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm		
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+ 0.28dB / - 0.30dB		

Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

Test Results:PASSTest Mode:BluetoothTested By:Dally HongTest Date:July 30, 2018

Antenna Gain = 4dBi					
		Transmitter Power (dBm)			
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)			
		Normal Low High			
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v	
Hopping	Measured Power	3.85	4.05	3.33	
	EIRP	8.90	9.10	8.38	
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm			
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+ 0.28dB / - 0.30dB			

Remark: 1. EIRP=A+G+CL

A = Reading G = Antenna Gain CL = Cable Loss



Page: 18 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth 4.1

Test Results:PASSTest Mode:BluetoothTested By:Dally HongTest Date:July 30, 2018

Antenna Gain = 4dBi					
		Т	n)		
Test Conditions		Temp(°C)			
		Normal Low High			
Channel	Voltage Power	5v	5v	5v	
Low	EIRP	8.82	9.53	8.49	
Mid	EIRP	9.65	9.59	9.60	
High	EIRP	*9.89	9.85	9.82	
	Limit	Average Limit= 20 dBm		1	
Measurem	ent Uncertainty	+/- 1.20dB			

Remark: 1. EIRP=A+G+CL

A = Reading G = Antenna Gain CL = Cable Loss



Page: 19 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

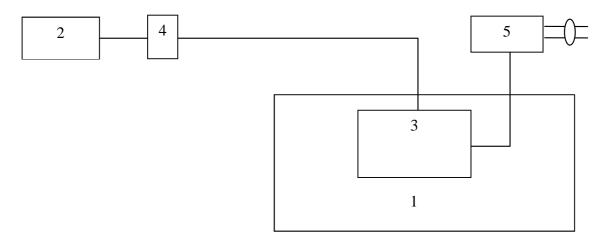
7.2 MAXIMUM SPECTRAL POWER DENSITY

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

For equipment using wide band modulations other than FHSS, the maximum Power Spectral Density is limited to 10 dBm per MHz.

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply (Refer to power rating of section 2)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

For MIMO operation that employs simultaneous transmission at two chains of the transmission, measurements were done, and point of sample is captured at respective chain individually, and sums out to produce the final result.



Page: 20 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11b Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Test Co	onditions	Reading (dBm/MHz) (A)	Antenna Gain (dBi) (B)	Measured Power Density (dBm/MHz) (A+B)	
Measured	Low	3.52		7.52	
Power		5.84	4.00	9.84	
Density	High	5.73		9.73	
Li	mit	10 dBm/MHz			
	rement ertainty		+1.5dB / -1.4dB		

Remark: 1. Power Density=Readimg+Antenna Gain+Cable Loss

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11g Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Test Co	onditions	Reading (dBm/MHz) (A)	Antenna Gain (dBi) (B)	Measured Power Density (dBm/MHz) (A+B)	
Measured	Low	3.84		7.84	
Power	Mid	4.13	4.00	8.13	
Density	High	4.01		8.01	
Li	mit	10 dBm/MHz			
	rement ertainty		+1.5dB / -1.4dB		

Remark: 1. Power Density=Readimg+Antenna Gain+Cable Loss



Page: 21 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Test Co	onditions	Reading (dBm/MHz) (A)	Antenna Gain (dBi) (B)	Measured Power Density (dBm/MHz) (A+B)	
Measured	Low	3.23		7.23	
Power	Mid	3.47	4.00	7.47	
Density	High	3.42		7.42	
Limit		10 dBm/MHz			
	rement ertainty		+1.5dB / -1.4dB		

Remark: 1. Power Density=Readimg+Antenna Gain+Cable Loss

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 31, 2018

Test Co	onditions	Reading (dBm/MHz) (A)	Antenna Gain (dBi) (B)	Measured Power Density (dBm/MHz) (A+B)		
Measured	Low	0.61		4.61		
Power	Mid	0.18	4.00	4.18		
Density	High	0.64		4.64		
Limit 10 dBm/MHz						
Measurement Uncertainty			+1.5dB / -1.4dB			

Remark: 1. Power Density=Readimg+Antenna Gain+Cable Loss



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 22 / 107 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth 2.1 + EDR

Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328

For wide band modulations other then FHSS (e.g. DSSS, OFDM, etc.), the maximum spectral power density shall be measured and recorded.

Bluetooth 4.1

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: Bluetooth

Tested By: Dally Hong **Test Date:** July 30, 2018

Test Co	onditions	Reading (dBm/MHz) (A)	Antenna Gain (dBi) (B)	Measured Power Density (dBm/MHz) (A+B)
Measured	Low	3.35		7.35
Power	Mid	4.34	4	8.34
Density	High	4.81		8.81
Limit 10 dBm/MHz				
Measurement Uncertainty		+1.5dB / -1.4dB		

Remark: 1. Power Density=Readimg+Antenna Gain+Cable Loss



Page: 23 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.3 DUTY CYCLE, TX-SEQUENCE, TX-GAP

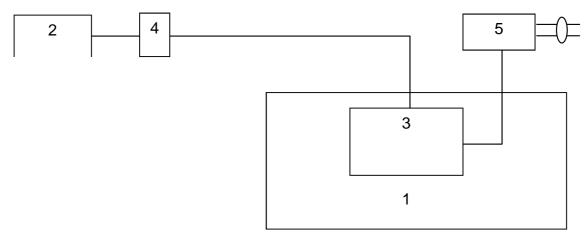
LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

For non-adaptive FHSS equipment, the Duty Cycle shall be equal to or less than the maximum value declared by the supplier. In addition, the maximum Tx-sequence time shall be 5 ms while the minimum Tx-gap time shall be 5 ms.

For non-adaptive equipment or to adaptive equipment when operating in a non-adaptive mode. The equipment is using wide band modulations other than FHSS. The Duty Cycle shall be equal to or less than the maximum value declared by the supplier

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply (Refer to power rating of section 2)

TEST PROCEDURE

- Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

N/A for Modulation Technology other than non-adaptive FHSS or non-adaptive wide band modulations other than FHSS.



Page: 24 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.4 DWELL TIME, MINIMUM FREQUENCT OCCUPATION AND HOPPING SEQUENCE

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems

The accumulated Dwell Time on any hopping frequency shall not be greater than 15 ms within any period of 15 ms multiplied by the minimum number of hopping frequencies (N) that have to be used. Non-adaptive medical devices requiring reverse compatibility with other medical devices placed on the market when earlier versions of the present document were harmonised, are allowed to have an operating mode in which the maximum dwell time is 400 ms. The hopping sequence(s) shall contain at least N hopping frequencies where N is 15 or 15 divided by the minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz, whichever is the greater. The Minimum Frequency Occupation Time shall be equal to one dwell time within a period not exceeding four times the product of the dwell time per hop and the number of hopping frequencies in use.

Adaptive frequency hopping systems

Adaptive Frequency Hopping systems shall be capable of operating over a minimum of 70 % of the band specified in clause 1. The maximum accumulated dwell time on any hopping frequency shall be 400 ms within any period of 400 ms multiplied by the minimum number of hopping frequencies (N) that have to be used. The hopping sequence(s) shall contain at least N hopping frequencies at all times, where N is 15 or 15 divided by the minimum Hopping Frequency Separation in MHz, whichever is the greater. The Minimum Frequency Occupation Time shall be equal to one dwell time within a period not exceeding four times the product of the dwell time per hop and the number of hopping frequencies in use.

Other Requirements

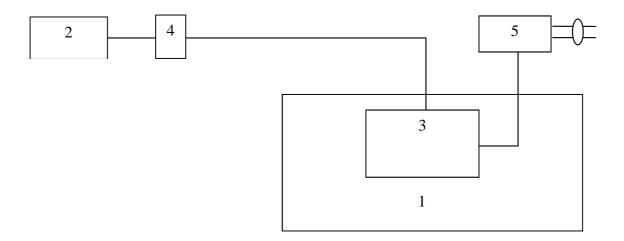
Frequency Hopping equipment shall transmit on a minimum of two hopping frequencies. For non-Adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment, when not transmitting on a hopping frequency, the equipment has to occupy that frequency for the duration of the typical dwell time.

For Adaptive Frequency Hopping systems using LBT based DAA, if a signal is detected during the CCA, these systems may jump immediately to the next frequency in the hopping sequence (see clause 4.3.1.6.1.2 point 2) provided the limit for maximum dwell is respected.



Page: 25 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply (Refer to power rating of section 2)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.



Page: 26 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

TEST RESULTS

Dwell Time:

Dwell Time						
Mode	Data Rate	Frequency	Dwell Time (ms)	Limit	Result	
BR	1 Mbps	Hopping	6.51	15	Pass	
EDR	3 Mbps	Hopping	316.28	400	Pass	

Minimum Frequency Occupation Time Result:

Minimum Frequency Occupation Time							
Mode	Data Rate	Frequency	Total Channel	Duty Cycle On (ms)	Minimum Frequency Occupation (ms)	Sweep time (ms)	
BR	1 Mbps	Hopping	79	1.63	2.927	515.08	
EDR	3 Mbps	Hopping	20	2.97	3.476	237.6	

Hopping sequence:

	Hopping Sequence						
Mode	Data Rate	Frequency	FL 20dB (MHz)	FH 20dB (MHz)	Hopping Range (%)	Limit	Result
BR	1 Mbps	Hopping	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Pass
EDR	3 Mbps	Hopping	2401.83	2480.32	100.63%	70%	Pass



Page: 27 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.5 HOPPING FREQUENCY SEPARATION

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

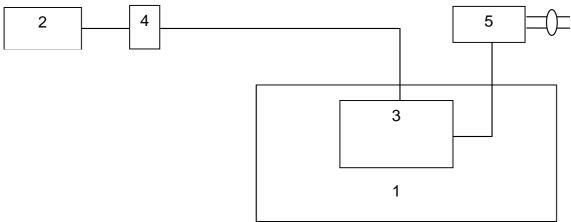
Non-adaptive frequency hopping systems

The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be equal to Occupied Channel Bandwidth (see clause 4.3.1.7) of a single hop, with a minimum separation of 100 kHz.

Adaptive frequency hopping systems

The minimum Hopping Frequency Separation shall be 100 kHz.

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply (Refer to power rating of section 2)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

N/A for Modulation Technology other than FHSS

TEST RESULTS

	Hopping Frequency Separation							
Mode	Data Rate	Frequency	F1 _{PK} (MHz)	F2 _{PK} (MHz)	F _{HS} (MHz)	F _{HS} Limit (kHz)	Result	
BR	1 Mbps	Hopping	2441.1613	2442.1599	0.9986	100	Pass	
EDR	3 Mbps	Hopping	2441.1613	2442.1686	1.0073	100	Pass	



Page: 28 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.6 MEDIUM UTILISATION

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

The maximum Medium Utilisation factor for non-adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment shall be 10 %.

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

N/A for equipments that employs the adaptive mechanism. This given UE implements adaptive mechanism to identify transmission of likely presence in the band.



Page: 29 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.7 ADAPTIVITY

<u>LIMIT</u>

ETSI EN 300 328

Adaptive Frequency Hopping using LBT based DAA

Adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment using LBT based DAA shall comply with the following minimum set of requirements:

- 1) At the start of every dwell time, before transmission on a hopping frequency, the equipment shall perform a Clear Channel Assessment (CCA) check using energy detect. The CCA observation time shall be not less than 0,2 % of the Channel Occupancy Time (see step 3) with a minimum of 18 µs. If the equipment finds the hopping frequency to be clear, it may transmit immediately (see step 3).
- 2) If it is determined that a signal is present with a level above the detection threshold defined in step 5. the hopping frequency shall be marked as 'unavailable'. Then the equipment may jump to the next frequency in the hopping scheme even before the end of the dwell time, but in that case the 'unavailable' channel cannot be considered as being 'occupied' and shall be disregarded with respect to the requirement to maintain a minimum of 15 hopping frequencies. Alternatively, the equipment can remain on the frequency during the remainder of the dwell time. However, if the equipment remains on the frequency with the intention to transmit, it shall perform an extended CCA check in which the (unavailable) channel is observed for a random duration between the value defined for the CCA observation time in step 1 and 5 % of the Channel Occupancy Time defined in step 3. If the extended CCA check has determined the frequency to be no longer occupied, the hopping frequency becomes available again. The CCA observation time used by the equipment shall be declared by the supplier.
- 3) The total time during which an equipment has transmissions on a given hopping frequency without re-evaluating the availability of that frequency is defined as the Channel Occupancy Time. The Channel Occupancy Time for a given hopping frequency, which starts immediately after a successful CCA, shall be less than 60 ms followed by an Idle Period of minimum 5 % of the Channel Occupancy Time with a minimum of 100 µs. After this, the procedure as in step 1 shall be repeated before having new transmissions on this hopping frequency during the same dwell time.

EXAMPLE: A system with a dwell time of 400 ms can have 6 transmission sequences of 60 ms each, Separated with an Idle Period of 3 ms. Each transmission sequence was preceded with a successful CCA check of 120 µs.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 30 / 107 Rev.: 01

NOTE: For LBT based frequency hopping systems with a dwell time < 60 ms, the maximum Channel Occupancy Time is limited by the dwell time.

- 4) Unavailable' channels may be removed from or may remain in the hopping sequence, but in any case:
- there shall be no transmissions on 'unavailable' channels;
- a minimum of 15 hopping frequencies shall always be maintained.
- 5) The detection threshold shall be proportional to the transmit power of the transmitter: for a 20 dBm e.i.r.p. transmitter the detection threshold level (TL) shall be equal to or less than -70 dBm/MHz at the input to the receiver assuming a 0 dBi (receive) antenna assembly. This threshold level (TL) may be corrected for the (receive) antenna assembly gain (G); however, beamforming gain (Y) shall not be taken into account. For power levels less than 20 dBm e.i.r.p., the detection threshold level may be relaxed to:
 - $TL = -70 \text{ dBm/MHz} + 10 \times \log_{10} (100 \text{ mW / Pout})$ (Pout in mW e.i.r.p.)
- 6) The equipment shall comply with the requirements defined in step 1 to step 4 of the present clause in the presence of an unwanted CW signal as defined in table 2.

Table 2: Unwanted Signal parameters

	ignal mean power mpanion device	Unwanted signa frequency (MHz)	Unwanted CW signal power (dBm)
sufficient t	o maintain the link	2 395 or 2 488,5	-35
(see note 2)		(see note 1)	(see note 3)
NOTE 1:	within the range 2 frequency shall be range 2 442 MHz t	400 MHz to 2 442 MH used for testing opera o 2 483,5 MHz. See o	ating channels within the clause 5.4.6.1.
NOTE 2:	A typical value whi	ch can be used in mo	st cases is -50 dBm/MHz.
NOTE 3:		surements, this level h	f the UUT antenna. In case has to be corrected by the



Page: 31 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Adaptive Frequency Hopping using other forms of DAA (non-LBT based)

Adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment using non-LBT based DAA, shall comply with the following minimum set of requirements:

- 1) During normal operation, the equipment shall evaluate the presence of a signal for each of its hopping frequencies If it is determined that a signal is present with a level above the detection threshold defined in step 5. the hopping frequency shall be marked as 'unavailable'.
- 2) The frequency shall remain unavailable for a minimum time equal to 1 second or 5 times the actual number of hopping frequencies multiplied with the Channel Occupancy Time whichever is the longest. There shall be no transmissions during this period on this frequency. After this, the hopping frequency may be considered again as an 'available' frequency.
- 3) The total time during which an equipment has transmissions on a given hopping frequency without re-evaluating the availability of that frequency is defined as the Channel Occupancy Time. The Channel Occupancy Time for a given hopping frequency shall be less than 40 ms. For equipment using a dwell time > 40 ms that want to have other transmissions during the same hop (dwell time) an Idle Period (no transmissions) of minimum 5 % of the Channel Occupancy Period with a minimum of 100 µs shall be implemented. After this, the procedure as in step 1 need to be repeated before having new transmissions on this hopping frequency during the same dwell time.

EXAMPLE: A system with a dwell time of 400 ms can have 9 transmission sequences of 40 ms each, Separated with an Idle Period of 3 ms.

NOTE: For non-LBT based frequency hopping systems with a dwell time < 40 ms, the maximum Channel Occupancy Time may be non-contiguous, i.e. spread over a number of hopping sequences (equal to 40 msec divided by the dwell time [msec]).

- 4) Unavailable' channels may be removed from or may remain in the hopping sequence, but in any case:
 - there shall be no transmissions on 'unavailable' channels:
 - a minimum of 15 hopping frequencies shall always be maintained.
- 5) The detection threshold shall be proportional to the transmit power of the transmitter: for a 20 dBm e.i.r.p. transmitter the detection threshold level (TL) shall be equal to or less than -70 dBm/MHz at the input to the receiver assuming a 0 dBi (receive) antenna assembly. This threshold level (TL) may be corrected for the (receive) antenna assembly gain (G); however, beamforming gain (Y) shall not be taken into account. For power levels below 20 dBm e.i.r.p., the detection threshold level may be relaxed to:

 $TL = -70 \text{ dBm/MHz} + 10 \times \log_{10} (100 \text{ mW / Pout})$ (Pout in mW e.i.r.p.



Page: 32 / 107 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

6) The equipment shall comply with the requirements defined in step 1 to step 4 of the present clause in the presence of an unwanted CW signal as defined in table 3.

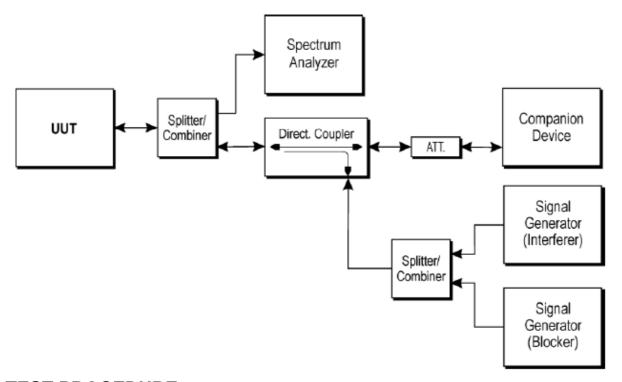
Table 3: Unwanted Signal parameters

Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm)		Unwanted signal frequency (MHz)	Unwanted CW signal power (dBm)
		2 395 or 2 488,5 (see note 1)	-35 (see note 2)
NOTE 1:	channels within the lowest frequency sh	ncy shall be used for to range 2 400 MHz to 2 nall be used for testing 142 MHz to 2 483,5 MH	2 442 MHz, while the
NOTE 2:		-	he UUT antenna. In vel has to be corrected



Page: 33 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Configuration



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

The spectrum analyser sweep was triggered by the start of the interfering signal , with the interfering signal present, a 100 % duty cycle CW signal is inserted as the blocking signal.



Page: 34 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

TEST RESULTS

	Signal duration after interfering (s)			
IEEE 802.11b Mode	CH Low	CH High		
	Pass	Pass		
Signal duration after interfering (s)				
	<u> </u>	.		

	Olgilai duration a	iter interioring (3)
IEEE 802.11g Mode	CH Low	CH High
	Pass	Pass

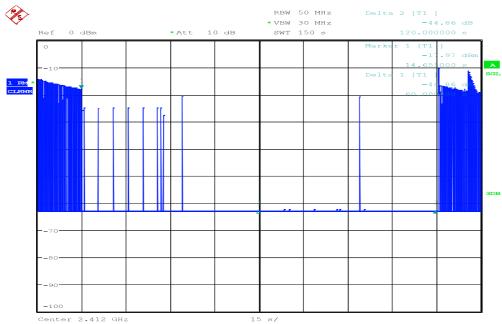
	Signal duration after interfering (s)		
IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode	CH Low	CH High	
	Pass	Pass	

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode	Signal duration after interfering (s)	
	CH Low	CH High
	Pass	Pass



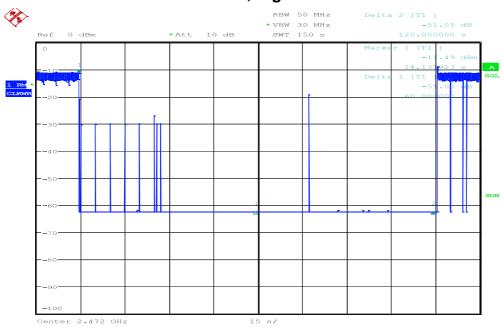
Page: 35 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode, Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 15:58:50

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode, High

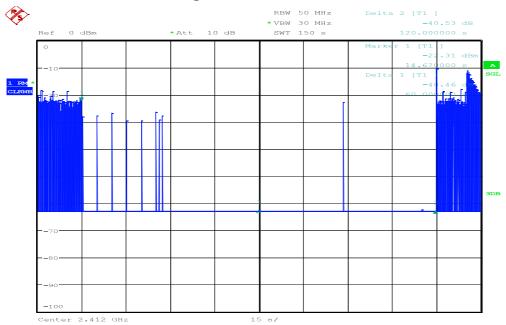


Date: 25.JUL.2018 17:16:41



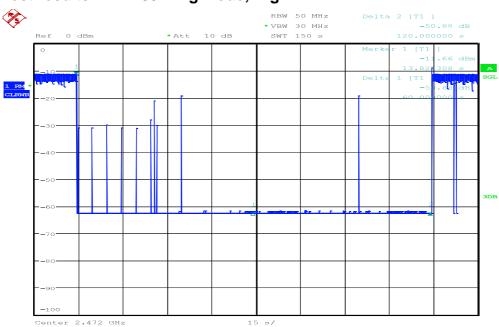
Page: 36 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode, Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 16:02:07

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode, High

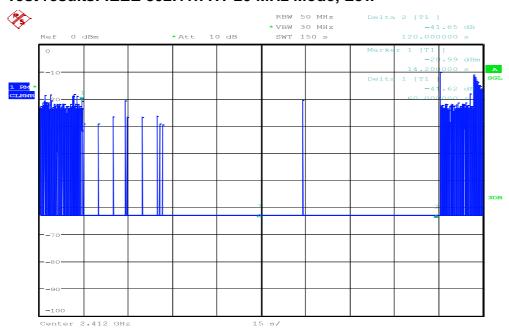


Date: 25.JUL.2018 17:07:38



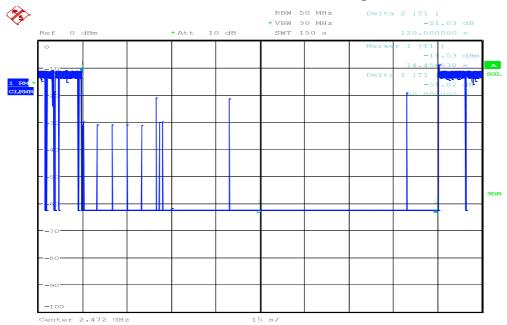
Page: 37 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode, Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 16:05:06

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode, High

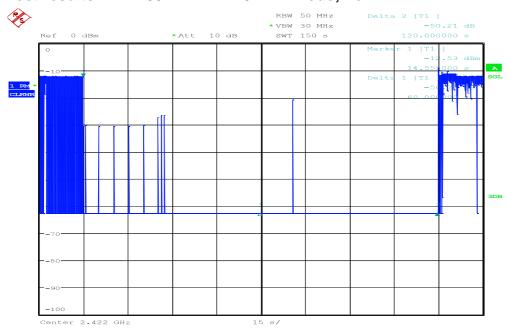


Date: 25.JUL.2018 16:56:24



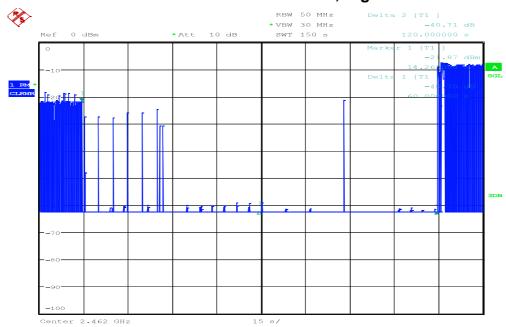
Page: 38 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode, Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 18:29:01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode, High



Date: 25.JUL.2018 19:17:01



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 39 / 107 Rev.: 01

TEST RESULTS

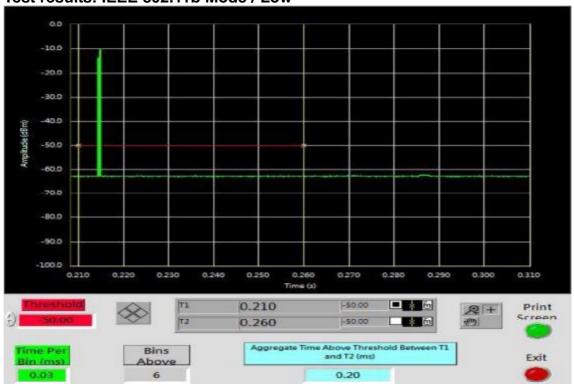
Short Control Signalling Transmissions			
Mode	Maximum du	Limit(ma)	
iviode	CH Low	CH High	Limit(ms)
IEEE 802.11b Mode	0.20	0.07	5
IEEE 802.11g Mode	0.23	0.37	5
IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode	0.40	0.23	5

Short Control Signalling Transmissions				
Mode	Maximum du	Limit(ms)		
iviode	CH Low	CH High	Limit(ms)	
IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode	0.30	0.45	5	

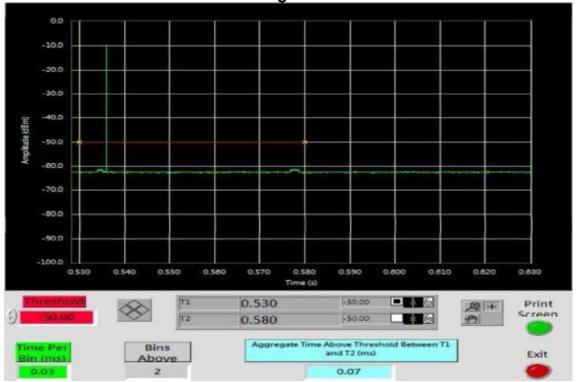


Page: 40 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode / Low



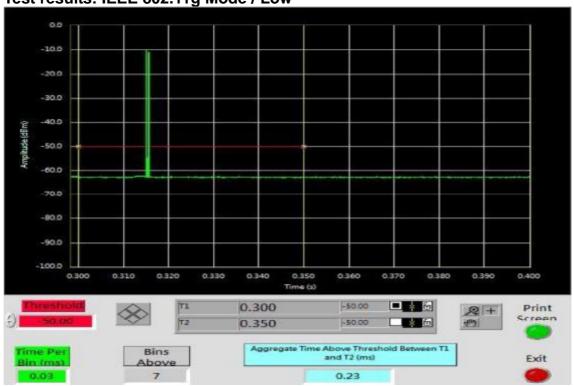
Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode / High



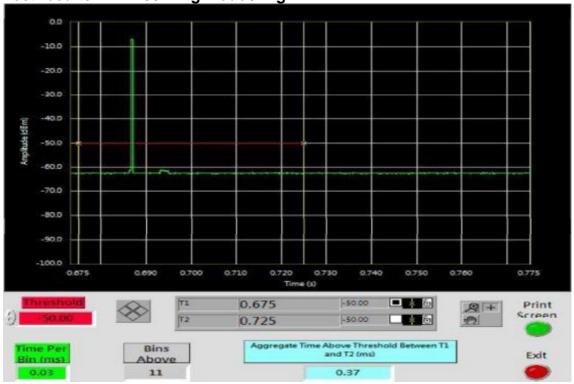


Page: 41 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode / Low



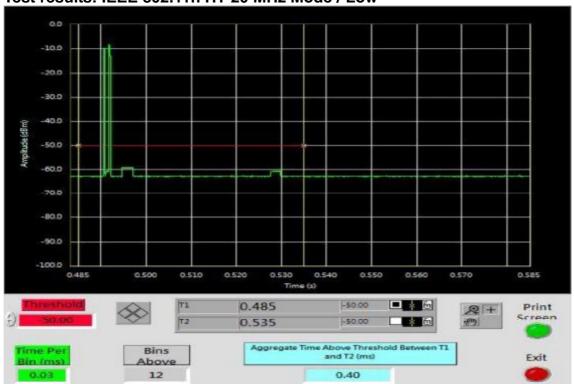
Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode / High



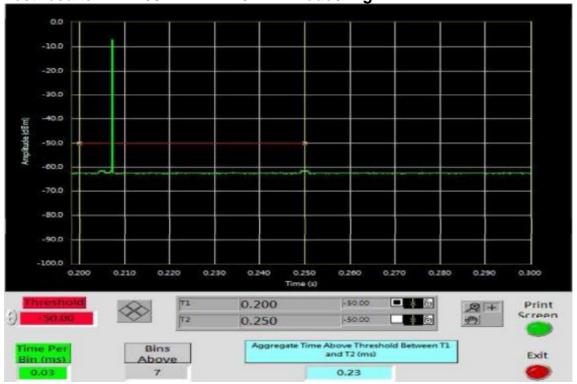


Page: 42 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / Low



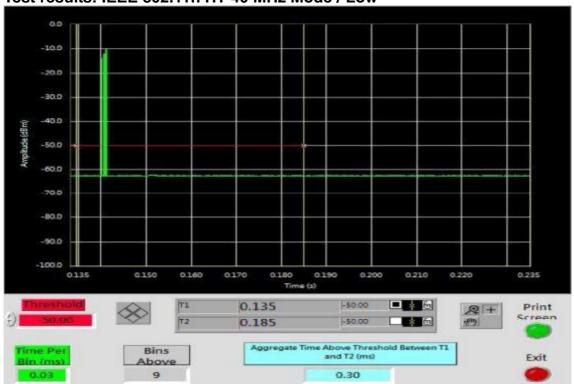
Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / High



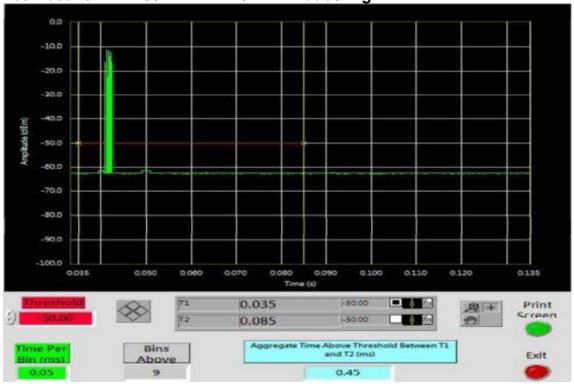


Page: 43 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / Low



Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / High

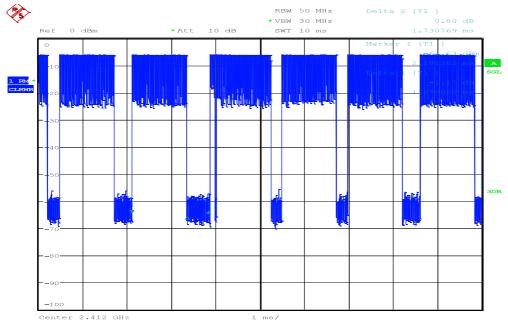




Page: 44 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

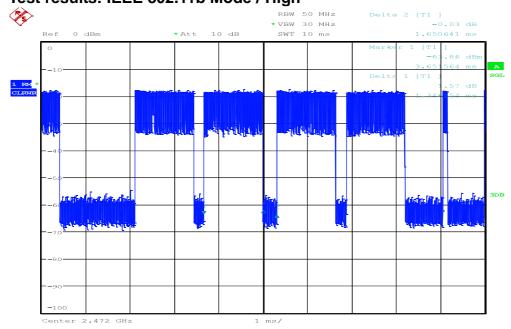
Occupancy time

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode / Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 14:42:27

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode / High

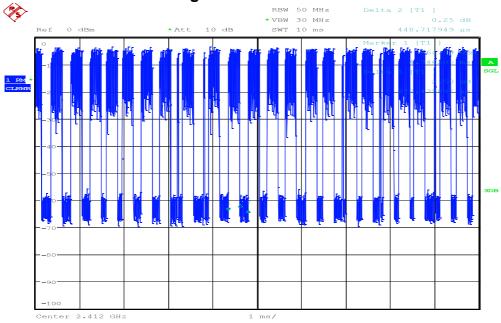


Date: 25.JUL.2018 17:52:22



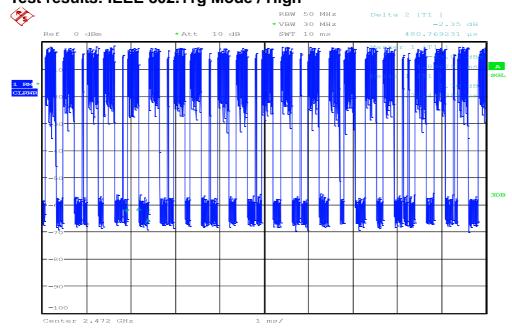
Page: 45 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode / Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 15:11:48

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode / High

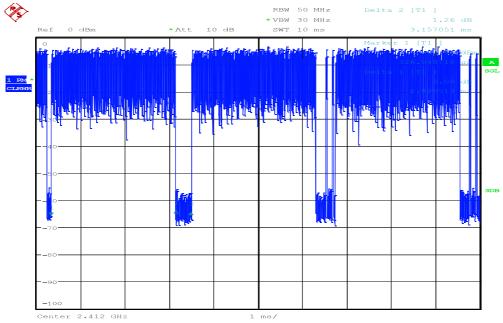


Date: 25.JUL.2018 17:04:25



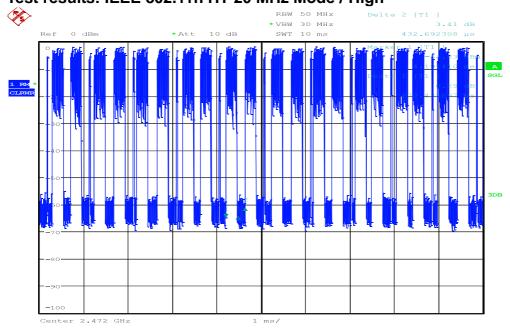
Page: 46 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 15:41:28

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / High

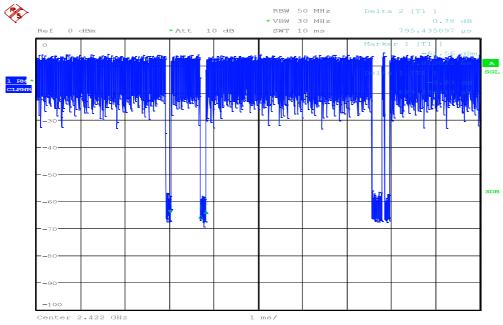


Date: 25.JUL.2018 16:53:07



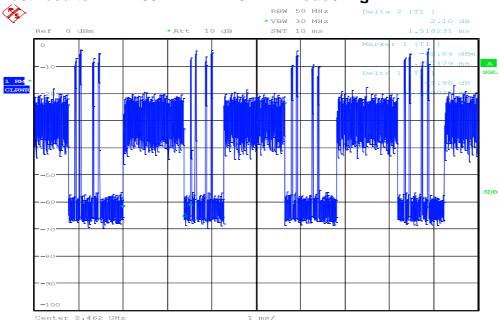
Page: 47 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / Low



Date: 25.JUL.2018 18:25:47

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / High



Date: 25.JUL.2018 19:13:46



Page: 48 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.8 OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

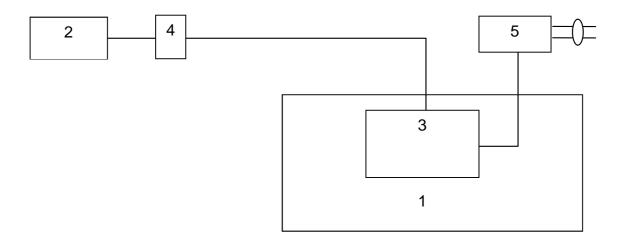
LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

For non-adaptive systems using wide band modulations other than FHSS and with e.i.r.p greater than 10 dBm, the occupied channel bandwidth shall be less than 20 MHz.

For non-adaptive Frequency Hopping equipment with e.i.r.p greater than 10 dBm, the Occupied Channel Bandwidth for every occupied hopping frequency shall be equal to or less than the value declared by the supplier. This declared value shall not be greater than 5 MHz.

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply (Refer to power rating of section 2)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.



Page: 49 / 107 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

IEEE 802.11b Mode

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)		
Low	2412	13.068		
High	2472	13.056		

Data Rate	Frequency	FL at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	Limit	Result
4 Mbpp	2412	2405.5173	2418.6183	2400	Pass
1 Mbps	2472	2465.6178	2478.6188	2483.5	Pass

IEEE 802.11g Mode

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2412	16.235
High	2472	16.245

Data Rate	Frequency	FL at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	Limit	Result
C Mbno	2412	2404.013	2420.214	2400	Pass
6 Mbps	2472	2463.9119	2480.2136	2483.5	Pass

IEEE 802.11n HT20 MHz Mode

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2412	17.351
High	2472	17.345

Data Rate	Frequency	FL at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	Limit	Result
MCS 0	2412	2403.4138	2420.8142	2400	Pass
	2472	2463.4135	2480.8144	2483.5	Pass

IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mode

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2422	36.091
High	2462	36.066

Data Rate	Frequency	FL at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth(MHz)	Limit	Result
MCSO	2422	2404.1106	2440.211	2400	Pass
MCS 0	2462	2444.0109	2480.1112	2483.5	Pass



Page: 50 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

Diactootii ioi Oi Oit (Bit-iii	' <i>)</i>	
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2402	0.993
High	2480	0.993

	Data Rate	Frequency (MHz)	FL at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit (MHz)	Result
	1 Mbps	2402	2401.5155	2402.5156	2400	Pass
		2480	2479.5153	2480.5155	2483.5	Pass

Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2402	1.219
High	2480	1.213

Data Rate	Frequency (MHz)	FL at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit (MHz)	Result
3 Mbps	2402	2401.4147	2402.6156	2400	Pass
	2480	2479.4141	2480.6154	2483.5	Pass

Bluetooth 4.1

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
Low	2402	1.09
High	2480	1.09

Data Rate	Frequency (MHz)	FL at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	FH at 99% Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit (MHz)	Result
BLE	2402	2401.5196	2402.6198	2400	Pass
	2480	2479.5178	2480.6182	2483.5	Pass



Page: 51 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.9 TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE OOB DOMAIN

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

The transmitter unwanted emissions in the out-of-band domain but outside the allocated band, shall not exceed the values provided by the mask in figure 1.

NOTE: Within the 2 400 MHz to 2 483,5 MHz band, the Out-of-band emissions are fulfilled by compliance with the Occupied Channel Bandwidth requirement in clause 4.3.1.7.

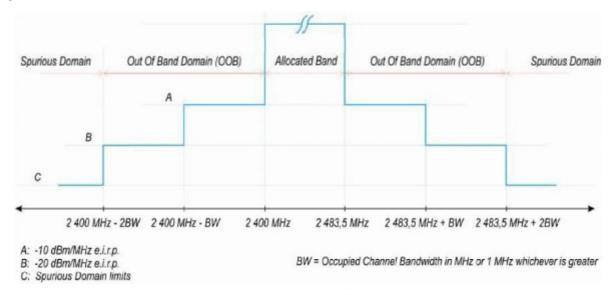


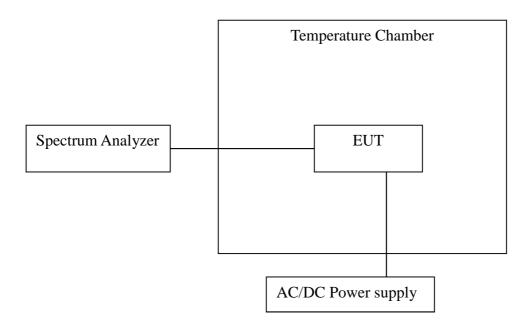
Figure 1: Transmit mask



Page: 52 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Configuration

Temperature and Voltage Measurement (under normal and extreme test conditions)



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

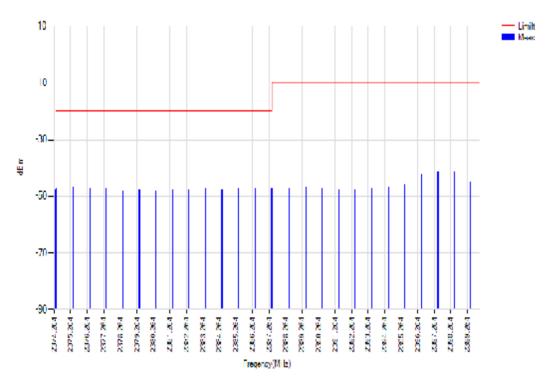
No non-compliance noted.



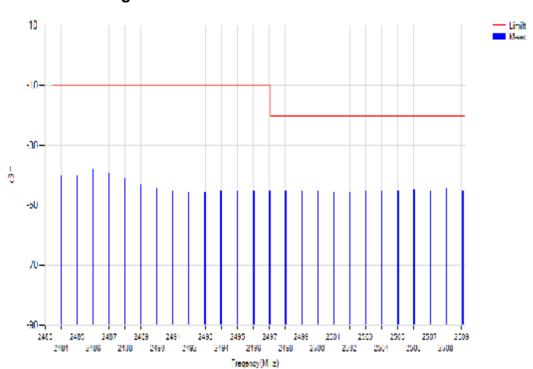
Page: 53 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11b Mode

25°C /5v CH Low

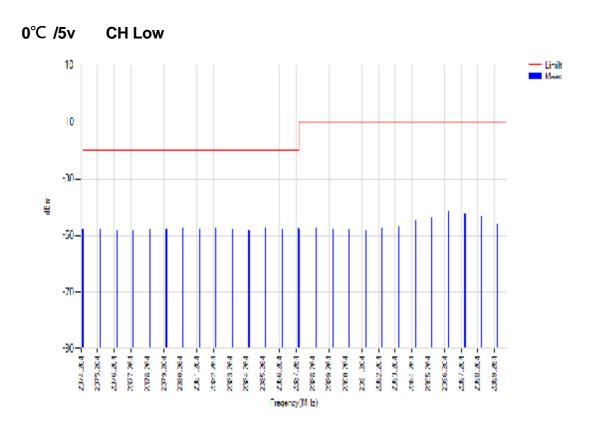


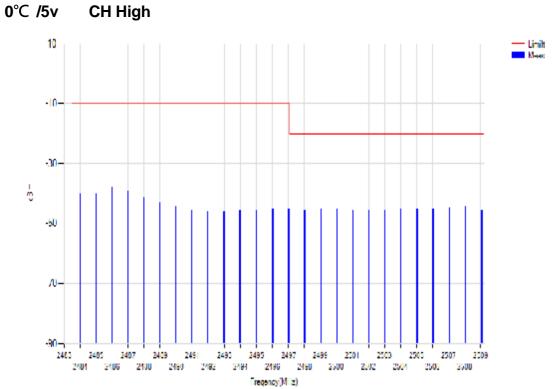






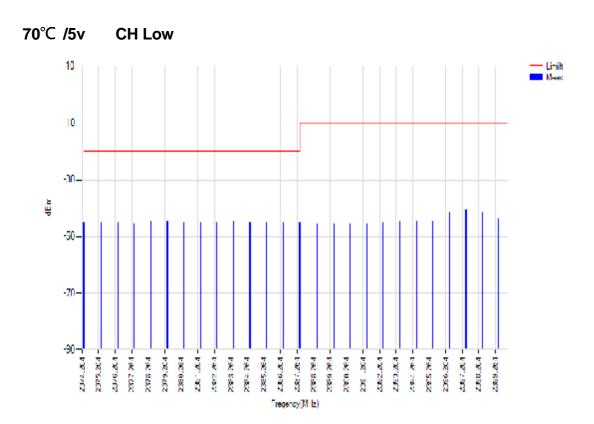
Page: 54 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

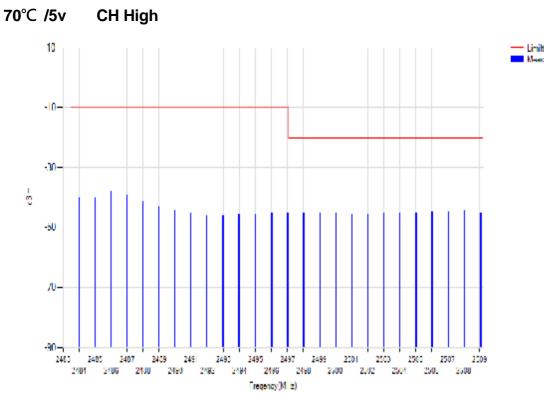






Page: 55 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01



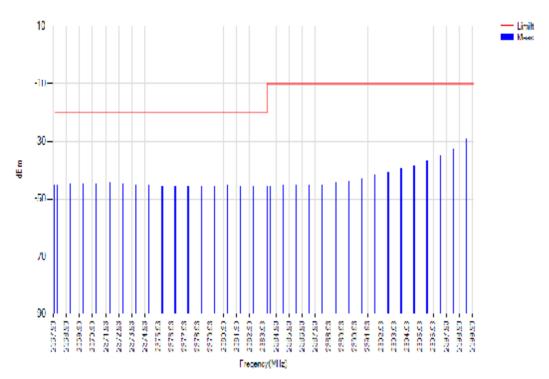




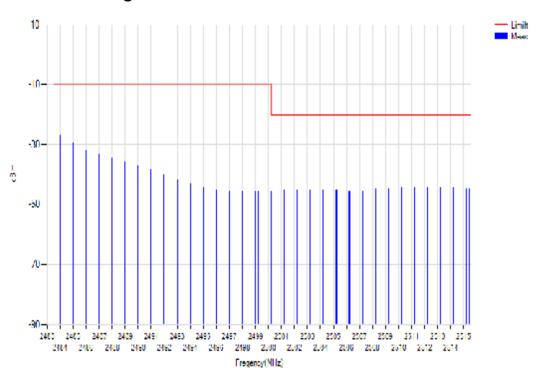
Page: 56 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11g Mode

25°C /5v CH Low

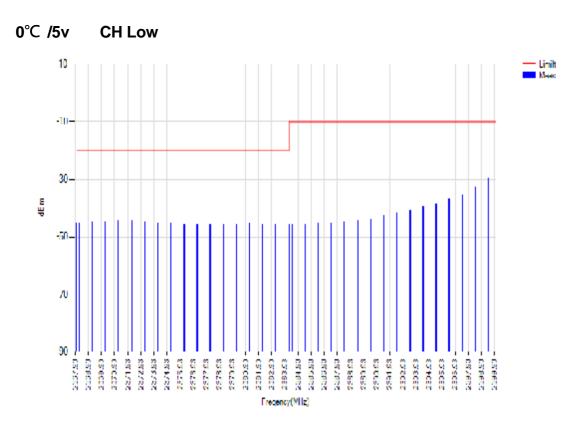


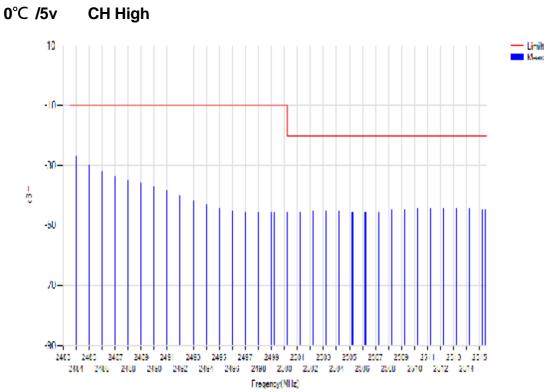
25°C /5v CH High





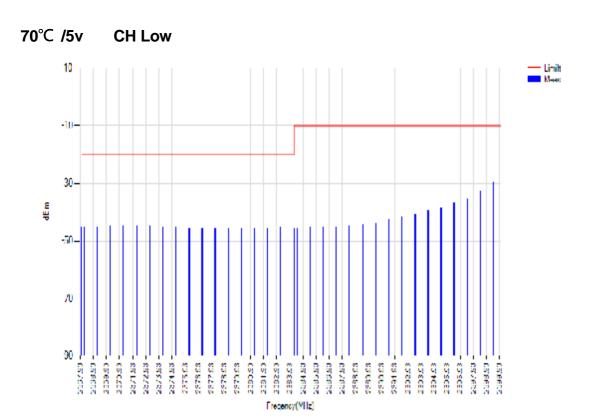
Page: 57 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

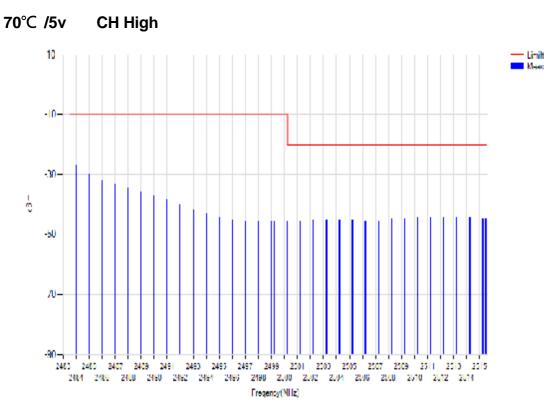






Page: 58 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01



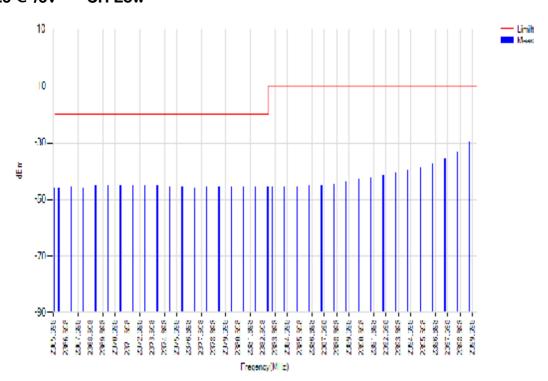




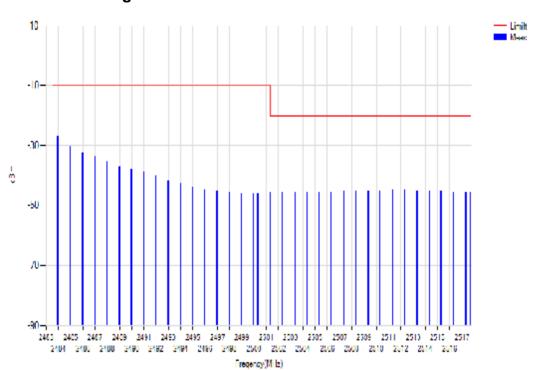
Page: 59 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

25°C /5v CH Low



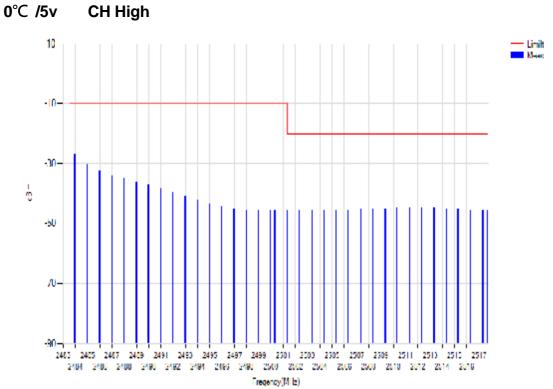
25°C /5v CH High





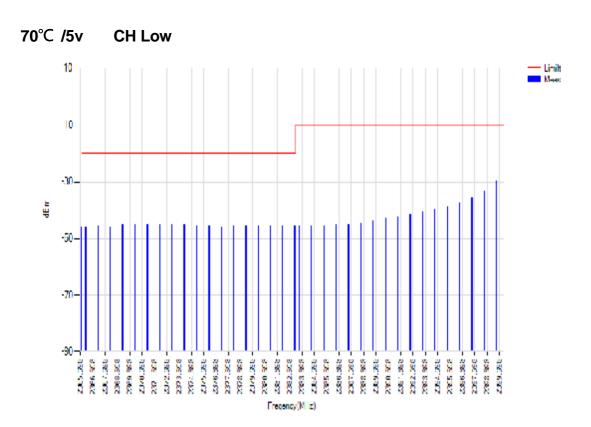
Page: 60 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

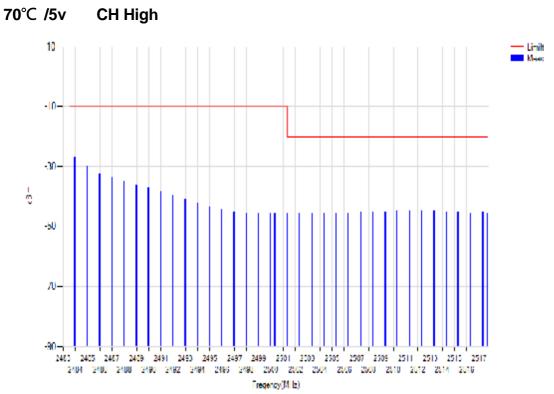






Page: 61 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01





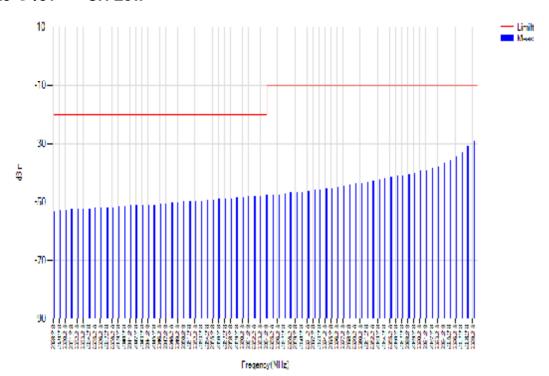


Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

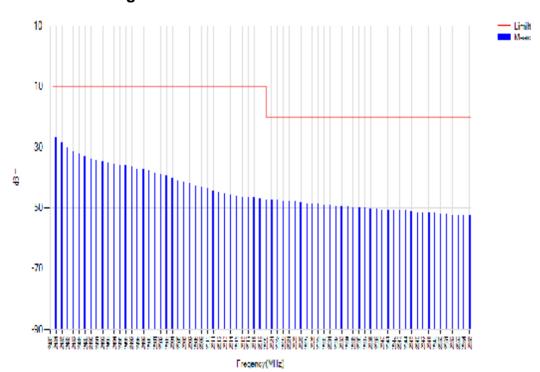
Page: 62 / 107 Rev.: 01

Test results: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

25°C /5v CH Low



25°C /5v CH High

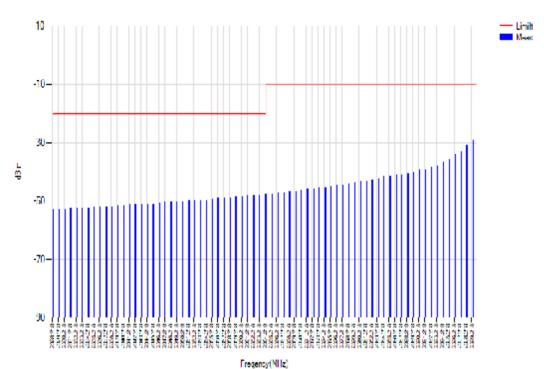




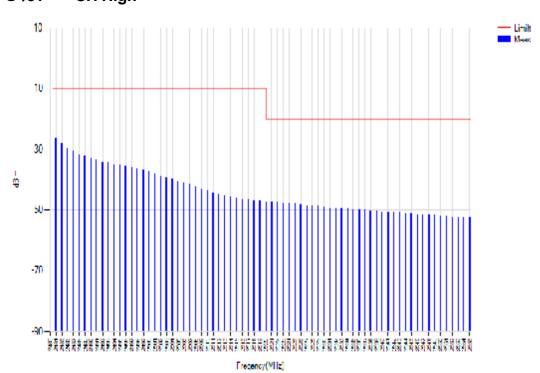
Page: 63 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.:

01

0°C /5v **CH Low**



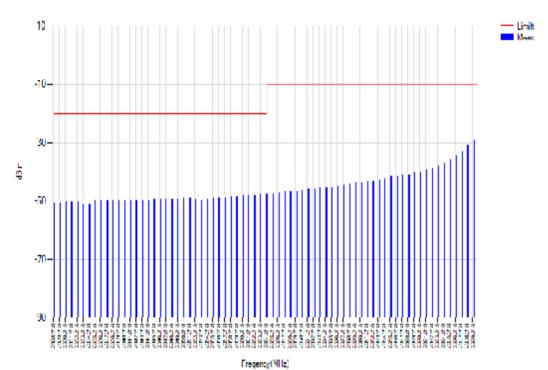
0°C /5v **CH High**



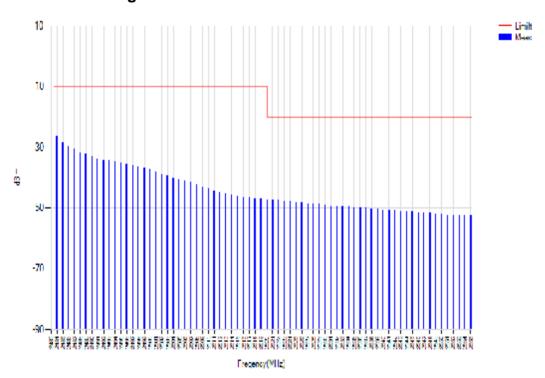


Page: 64 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

70°C /5v CH Low



70°C /5v CH High





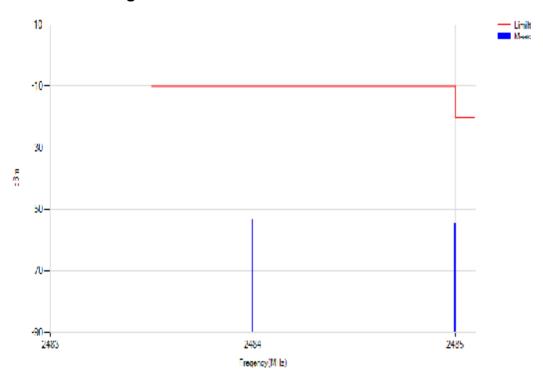
Page: 65 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

25°C /5v CH Low

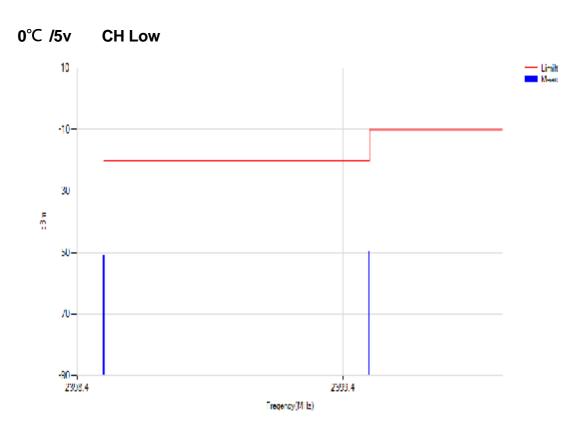


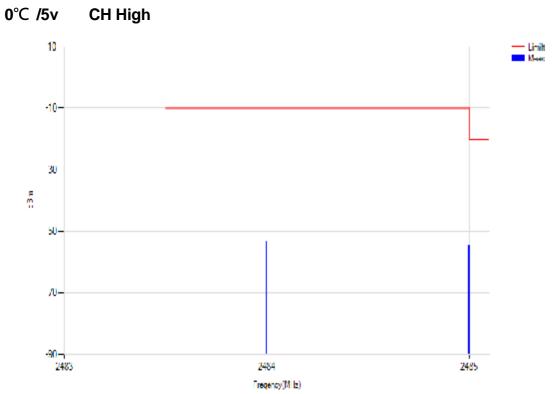
25°C /5v CH High





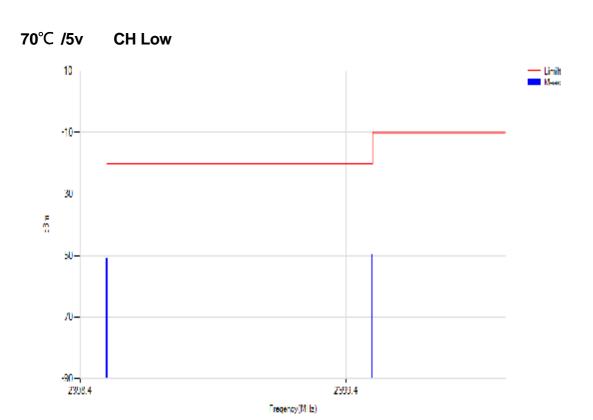
Page: 66 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

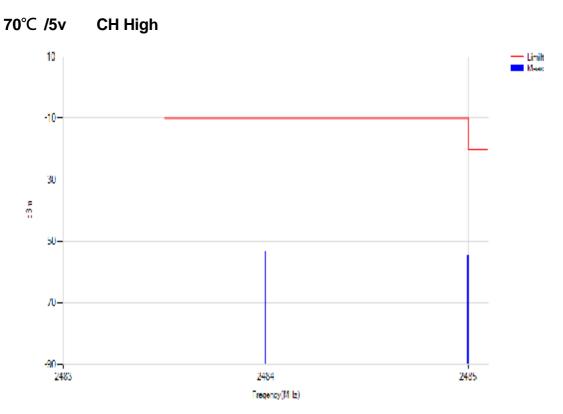






Page: 67 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01







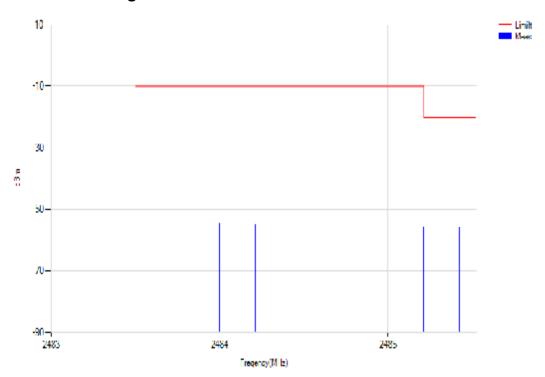
Page: 68 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

25°C /5v CH Low

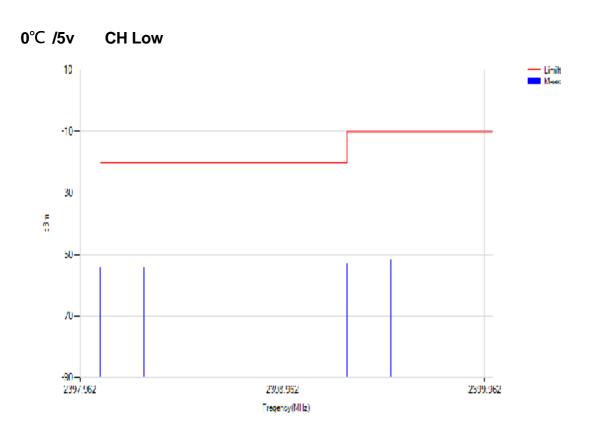


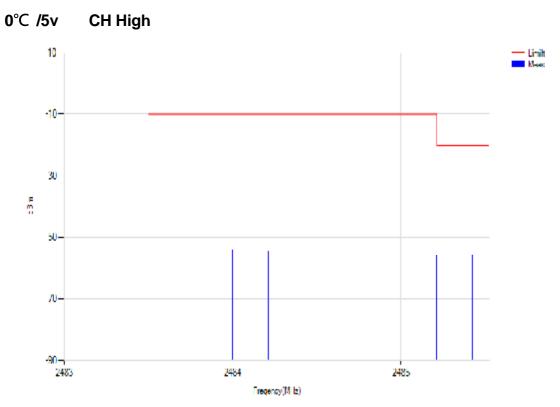
25°C /5v CH High





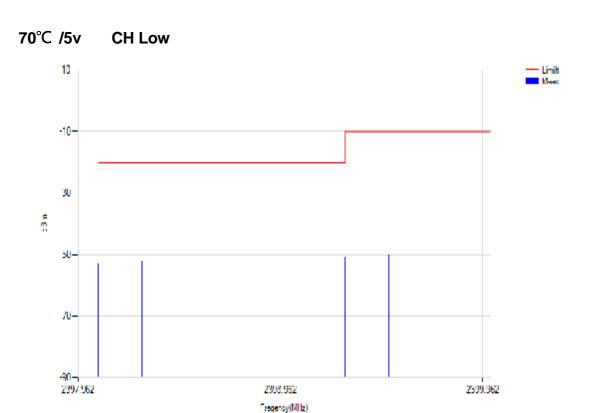
Page: 69 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

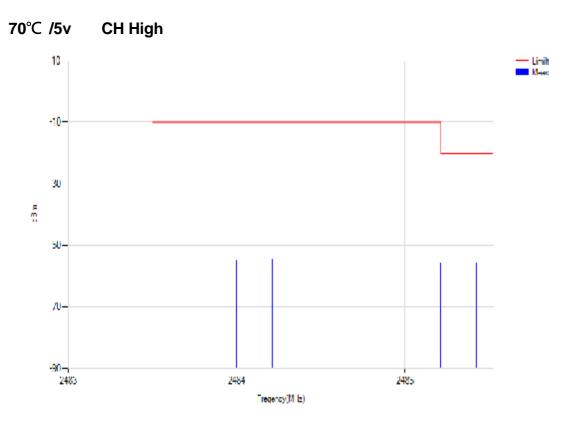






Page: 70 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01



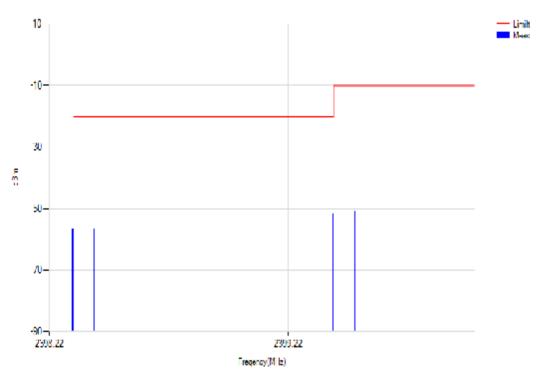




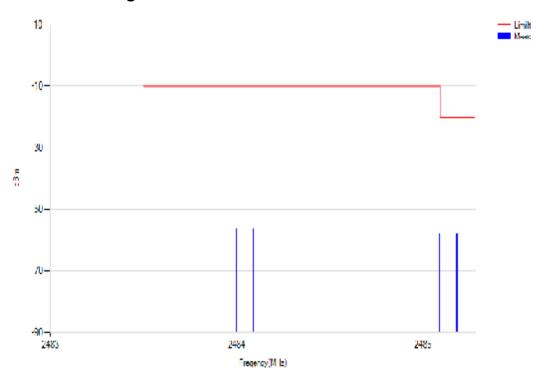
Page: 71 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test results: Bluetooth 4.1

25°C /5v CH Low

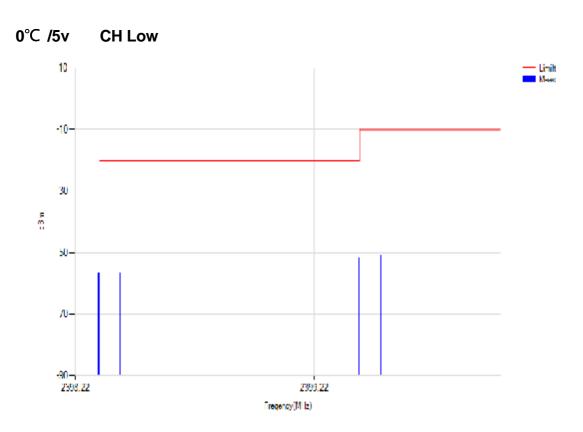


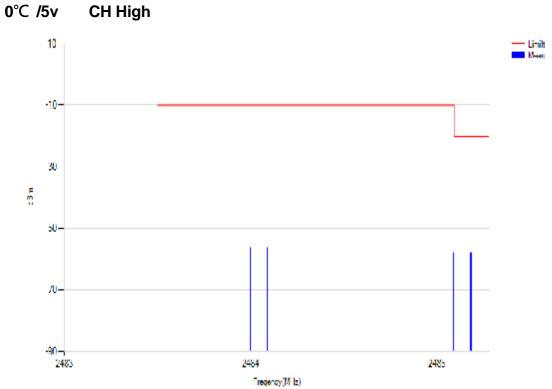
25°C /5v CH High





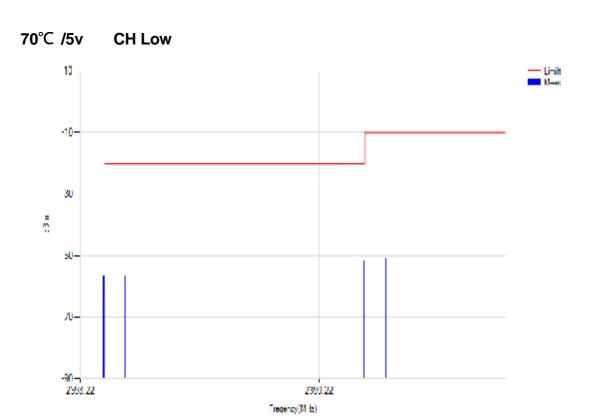
Page: 72 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

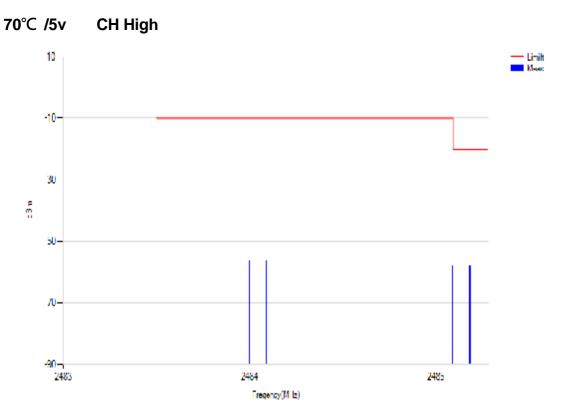






Page: 73 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01







Page: 74 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11b Mode:

	TEST	CONDIT	ON		Out of Band Emissi	ons
	IESI	CONDIT	ON	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit
Ter	np.	Vol	tage	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)
				2397.5000	-41.62	-10.00
25	°C	Vnom	5v	2375.4320	-46.92	-20.00
25		VIIOIII	υ	2486.0000	-38.19	-10.00
				2508.0560	-44.58	-20.00
		Vnom		2396.5000	-41.44	-10.00
0	°C		5v	2380.4320	-47.50	-20.00
U			ov	2486.0000	-38.21	-10.00
				2508.0560	-44.58	-20.00
				2397.5000	-40.78	-10.00
70	°C	Vnom	5v	2383.4320	-44.80	-20.00
70				2486.0000	-38.16	-10.00
					2508.0560	-44.59

IEEE 802.11g Mode:

	TEST	CONDITI	ON		Out of Band Emissi	ons
	IESI	CONDITI	ON	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit
Те	mp.	Vol	tage	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)
				2399.5000	-29.42	-10.00
25	°C	Vnom	5v	2372.2650	-44.65	-20.00
25	25 C	VIIOIII	οv	2484.0000	-26.65	-10.00
				2512.2350	-44.42	-20.00
		Vnom	n 5v	2399.5000	-29.60	-10.00
0	°C			2372.2650	-44.64	-20.00
0				2484.0000	-26.78	-10.00
				2512.2350	-44.41	-20.00
				2399.5000	-29.58	-10.00
70	°C	Vnom	Vnom 5v	2372.2650	-44.68	-20.00
/0		vnom		2484.0000	-26.57	-10.00
				2511.2450	-44.44	-20.00



Page: 75 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

	TEST	CONDITI	ON		Out of Band Emissi	ons					
	IESI	CONDITI	ON	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit					
Ter	np.	Vol	tage	MHz	MHz dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p) dBm/MI						
				2399.5000	-29.90	-10.00					
25	°C	Vnom	5v	2372.1490	-45.00	-20.00					
25		VIIOIII	οv	2484.0000	-26.92	-10.00					
				2511.3450	-44.84	-20.00					
		Vnom		2399.5000	-29.91	-10.00					
0	°C		E.,	2371.1490	-45.07	-20.00					
U			m 5v	2484.0000	-26.99	-10.00					
										2511.3450	-44.79
				2399.5000	-29.82	-10.00					
70	°C	Vnom	Ev.	2372.1490	-45.05	-20.00					
70		Vnom	/nom 5v	2484.0000	-26.88	-10.00					
				2511.3450	-44.78	-20.00					

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

	TECT	CONDITI	ON		Out of Band Emissi	ons
	IESI	CONDITI	ON	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit
Ten	np.	Vol	tage	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)
	°C Vnom			2399.5000	-29.05	-10.00
25		Vnom	5v	2363.4090	-47.86	-20.00
25		VIIOIII	50	2484.0000	-26.73	-10.00
				2520.0660	-47.14	-20.00
			5v	2399.5000	-28.99	-10.00
0	°C	Vnom		2363.4090	-47.79	-20.00
				2484.0000	-26.42	-10.00
				2520.0660	-47.13	-20.00
				2399.5000	-29.04	-10.00
70	°C	Vnom	5v	2363.4090	-47.70	-20.00
/0		vnom	30	2484.0000	-26.53	-10.00
				2520.0660	-47.24	-20.00



Page: 76 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

	TEST	CONDITIO	NAI .		Out of Band Emission	ons			
	IESI	CONDITIC)N	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit			
Ter	np.	Volt	age	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)			
				2399.5000	-49.57	-10.00			
25	°C	Vnom	Ev	2398.5000	-50.90	-20.00			
25	25 C	VIIOIII	5v	2484.0000	-53.11	-10.00			
				2485.0000	-54.53	-20.00			
				2399.5000	-49.52	-10.00			
0	°C	Vnom	F	2398.5000	-50.89	-20.00			
U			5v	2484.0000	-53.12	-10.00			
								2485.0000	-54.50
				2399.5000	-49.50	-10.00			
70	°C	.,	Ev	2398.5000	-50.96	-20.00			
70		Vnom	5v	2484.0000	-53.21	-10.00			
				2485.0000	-54.47	-20.00			

Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

	TEST	CONDITIO	\NI		Out of Band Emission	ons
	IESI	CONDITIC)N	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit
Ter	np.	Volt	age	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)
				2399.5000	-51.12	-10.00
25	°C	Vnom	5v	2398.0620	-53.33	-20.00
25	25 C	VIIOIII	5V	2484.0000	-54.56	-10.00
				2485.2130	-55.93	-20.00
		Vnom		2399.5000	-51.40	-10.00
0	°C		Ev	2398.0620	-53.99	-20.00
0			5v	2484.0000	-54.31	-10.00
				2485.4260	-55.64	-20.00
				2399.5000	-50.21	-10.00
70	°C	Vnom	5v	2398.2810	-52.28	-20.00
/0		Vnom		2484.2130	-54.52	-10.00
				2485.2130	-55.44	-20.00



Page: 77 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth 4.1

	TEST	CONDITI	ON		Out of Band Emissi	ons	
	IESI	CONDITI	ON	Frequency	Measured Power	Limit	
Те	mp.	Vol	tage	MHz	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	dBm/MHz(e.i.r.p)	
				2399.5000	-50.52	-10.00	
25	°C	Vnom	5v	2398.4100	-56.52	-20.00	
25	o C VIIIO	VIIOIII	50	2484.0000	-56.25	-10.00	
						2485.0900	-57.86
			5v	2399.5000	-50.53	-10.00	
0	°C	Vnom		2398.4100	-56.58	-20.00	
U		VIIOIII		2484.0000	-56.28	-10.00	
				2485.0900	-57.82	-20.00	
				2399.5000	-50.49	-10.00	
70	°C	\/		2398.4100	-56.51	-20.00	
/0		Vnom	5v	2484.0000	-56.29	-10.00	
				2485.0900	-57.86	-20.00	



Page: 78 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

7.10 TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS IN THE SPURIOUS DOMAIN

LIMIT

ETSI EN 300 328

The transmitter unwanted emissions in the spurious domain shall not exceed the values given in table 1.

Table 1: Transmitter limits for spurious emissions

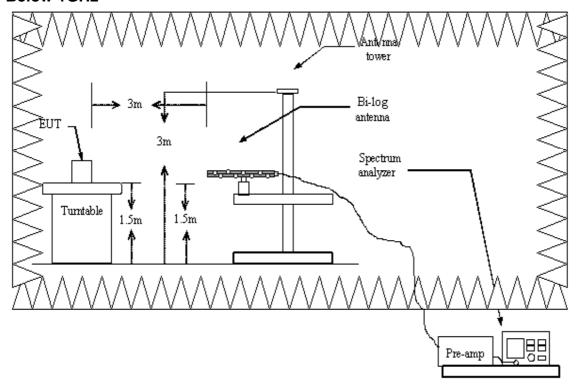
Frequency range	Maximum power, e.r.p. (≤ 1 GHz) e.i.r.p. (> 1 GHz)	Bandwidth
30 MHz to 47 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz
47 MHz to 74 MHz	-54 dBm	100 kHz
74 MHz to 87,5 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz
87,5 MHz to 118 MHz	-54 dBm	100 kHz
118 MHz to 174 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz
174 MHz to 230 MHz	-54 dBm	100 kHz
230 MHz to 470 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz
470 MHz to 862 MHz	-54 dBm	100 kHz
862 MHz to 1 GHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz
1 GHz to 12,75 GHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz



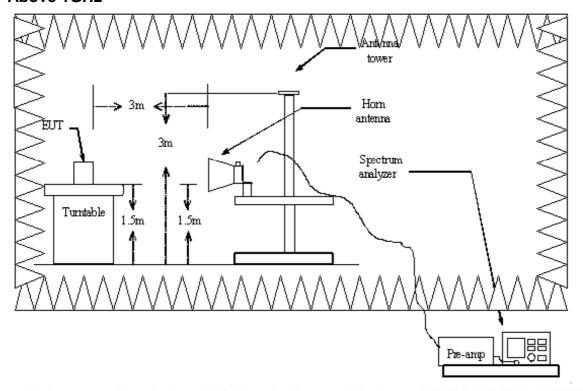
Page: 79 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Configuration

Below 1GHz



Above 1GHz

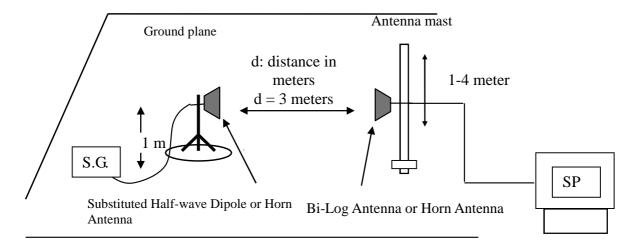




Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 80 / 107 Rev.: 01

Substituted Method Test Set-up



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement methods.

TEST RESULTS

No value of the measurement limit is within 6dB, and therefore no further investigation and identification to measure emission with point of measurement is required.



Page: 81 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

For FPC Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: Normal Link Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-67.00	-6.38	-73.38	-36.00	-37.38	V
441.7650	-68.61	-2.82	-71.43	-36.00	-35.43	V
499.9650	-72.04	-1.65	-73.69	-54.00	-19.69	V
625.0950	-66.15	-0.07	-66.22	-54.00	-12.22	V
750.2250	-61.73	2.11	-59.62	-54.00	-5.62	V
874.8700	-68.14	4.03	-64.11	-36.00	-28.11	V
250.1900	-54.22	-8.51	-62.73	-36.00	-26.73	Н
374.8350	-62.60	-4.83	-67.43	-36.00	-31.43	Н
499.9650	-61.98	-1.65	-63.63	-54.00	-9.63	Н
625.0950	-70.18	-0.07	-70.25	-54.00	-16.25	Н
750.2250	-67.35	2.11	-65.24	-54.00	-11.24	Н
901.5450	-64.10	4.54	-59.56	-36.00	-23.56	Н

Test Mode: Bluetooth

Ambient temperature: 22°C

Relative humidity: 42 % RH

Date: August 6, 2018

minorom tomporataror <u>22</u>			ativo manna	7 tagaot 0, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-63.78	-6.38	-70.16	-36.00	-34.16	V
224.9700	-64.95	-9.23	-74.18	-54.00	-20.18	V
441.7650	-68.58	-2.82	-71.40	-36.00	-35.40	V
625.0950	-65.99	-0.07	-66.06	-54.00	-12.06	V
750.2250	-61.37	2.11	-59.26	-54.00	-5.26	V
874.8700	-68.05	4.03	-64.02	-36.00	-28.02	V
250.1900	-57.28	-8.51	-65.79	-36.00	-29.79	Н
374.8350	-69.40	-4.83	-74.23	-36.00	-38.23	Н
499.9650	-63.33	-1.65	-64.98	-54.00	-10.98	Н
625.0950	-70.95	-0.07	-71.02	-54.00	-17.02	Н
750.2250	-65.39	2.11	-63.28	-54.00	-9.28	Н
874.8700	-70.01	4.03	-65.98	-36.00	-29.98	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 82 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11b Mode / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

•					<i>,</i>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4824.000	-36.44	-12.00	-48.44	-30.00	-18.44	V	
7236.000	-51.45	-5.92	-57.37	-30.00	-27.37	V	
N/A							
4824.000	-39.26	-12.00	-51.26	-30.00	-21.26	Н	
4024.000	-39.20	-12.00	-31.20	-30.00	-21.20	П	
7236.000	-52.19	-5.92	-58.11	-30.00	-28.11	Н	
N/A							

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11b Mode / TX (CH High)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient ter	Ambient temperature. <u>22 C</u>		ative manna	Pate. <u>Magast 0, 2010</u>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4944.500	-28.46	-11.30	-39.76	-30.00	-9.76	V
7416.000	-50.72	-5.20	-55.92	-30.00	-25.92	V
N/A						
4944.500	-33.18	-11.30	-44.48	-30.00	-14.48	Н
7416.000	-51.46	-5.20	-56.66	-30.00	-26.66	Н
N/A						
	_					

Remark:



Page: 83 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11g Mode / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4824.000	-38.47	-12.00	-50.47	-30.00	-20.47	V
7236.000	-51.86	-5.92	-57.78	-30.00	-27.78	V
N/A						
4824.000	-41.50	-12.00	-53.50	-30.00	-23.50	Н
7236.000	-52.15	-5.92	-58.07	-30.00	-28.07	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11g Mode / TX (CH High)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. 22		ZZ C NEI	Telative Hullilaity. 42 /6 INT			Date. August 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4944.000	-32.00	-11.30	-43.30	-30.00	-13.30	V	
7416.000	-51.27	-5.20	-56.47	-30.00	-26.47	V	
N/A							
4944.000	-37.30	-11.30	-48.60	-30.00	-18.60	Н	
7416.000	-52.27	-5.20	-57.47	-30.00	-27.47	Н	
N/A							

Remark:



Page: 84 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4824.000	-39.06	-12.00	-51.06	-30.00	-21.06	V
7236.000	-51.89	-5.92	-57.81	-30.00	-27.81	V
N/A						
4824.000	-43.63	-12.00	-55.63	-30.00	-25.63	Н
7236.000	-52.75	-5.92	-58.67	-30.00	-28.67	Н
N/A						
_						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / TX (CH High) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4944.000	-32.51	-11.30	-43.81	-30.00	-13.81	V
7416.000	-51.89	-5.20	-57.09	-30.00	-27.09	V
N/A						
4944.000	-37.39	-11.30	-48.69	-30.00	-18.69	Н
7416.000	-52.74	-5.20	-57.94	-30.00	-27.94	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 85 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4844.000	-42.27	-11.88	-54.15	-30.00	-24.15	V
7266.000	-52.42	-5.80	-58.22	-30.00	-28.22	V
N/A						
4844.000	-46.25	-11.88	-58.13	-30.00	-28.13	Н
7266.000	-51.96	-5.80	-57.76	-30.00	-27.76	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / TX (CH High) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4941.000	-37.01	-11.33	-48.34	-30.00	-18.34	V
7386.000	-52.71	-5.31	-58.02	-30.00	-28.02	V
N/A						
4924.000	-42.03	-11.42	-53.45	-30.00	-23.45	Н
7386.000	-51.54	-5.31	-56.85	-30.00	-26.85	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 86 / 107 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

Test Mode: <u>Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuanq</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	-					
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4804.500	-36.10	-12.11	-48.21	-30.00	-18.21	V
7206.000	-52.72	-6.05	-58.77	-30.00	-28.77	V
N/A						
4004.000	40.07	10.44	50.00	00.00	00.00	1 1
4804.000	-40.27	-12.11	-52.38	-30.00	-22.38	Н
7206.000	-52.25	-6.05	-58.30	-30.00	-28.30	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. <u>22 C</u>			- Relative Hailingity. 42 70 Ki			Paic. Magast 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4960.000	-38.75	-11.23	-49.98	-30.00	-19.98	V	
7440.000	-52.29	-5.10	-57.39	-30.00	-27.39	V	
N/A							
4960.000	-40.44	-11.23	-51.67	-30.00	-21.67	Н	
7440.000	-53.01	-5.10	-58.11	-30.00	-28.11	Н	
N/A							

Remark:



Page: 87 / 107 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. <u>22 C</u>		<u>z C</u>	ative manna	ity. <u>72 /0 1311</u>	Pate. August 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4804.000	-38.30	-12.11	-50.41	-30.00	-20.41	V
7206.000	-52.43	-6.05	-58.48	-30.00	-28.48	V
N/A						
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
4804.000	-41.95	-12.11	-54.06	-30.00	-24.06	Н
7206.000	-51.88	-6.05	-57.93	-30.00	-27.93	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. <u>22 C</u>						Paic. Magast 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4960.000	-41.97	-11.23	-53.20	-30.00	-23.20	V	
7440.000	-52.71	-5.10	-57.81	-30.00	-27.81	V	
N/A							
4960.000	-41.90	-11.23	-53.13	-30.00	-23.13	Н	
7440.000	-52.81	-5.10	-57.91	-30.00	-27.91	Н	
N/A							

Remark:



Page: 88 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth 4.1

Test Mode: <u>Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuanq</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	-					
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4804.500	-38.15	-12.11	-50.26	-30.00	-20.26	V
7206.000	-52.32	-6.05	-58.37	-30.00	-28.37	V
N/A						
1001 500	07.44	10.44	40.00	22.22	40.00	
4804.500	-37.11	-12.11	-49.22	-30.00	-19.22	Н
7206.000	-51.84	-6.05	-57.89	-30.00	-27.89	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. 22		ZZ C NEI	Relative Hulliuity. 42 /6 Ki			Date. August 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4960.000	-38.10	-11.23	-49.33	-30.00	-19.33	V	
7440.000	-52.73	-5.10	-57.83	-30.00	-27.83	V	
N/A							
4960.000	-36.62	-11.23	-47.85	-30.00	-17.85	Н	
7440.000	-52.83	-5.10	-57.93	-30.00	-27.93	Н	
N/A							

Remark:



Page: 89 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

For Dipole Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: Normal Link Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

,	po. a.a. o. <u>=</u>		ativo manna	Paro ragadi o, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-62.85	-6.38	-69.23	-36.00	-33.23	V
289.9600	-66.03	-6.60	-72.63	-36.00	-36.63	V
441.7650	-67.76	-2.82	-70.58	-36.00	-34.58	V
625.0950	-64.91	-0.07	-64.98	-54.00	-10.98	V
750.2250	-61.59	2.11	-59.48	-54.00	-5.48	V
874.8700	-67.85	4.03	-63.82	-36.00	-27.82	V
125.0600	-64.62	-6.38	-71.00	-36.00	-35.00	Н
250.1900	-57.60	-8.51	-66.11	-36.00	-30.11	Н
499.9650	-63.10	-1.65	-64.75	-54.00	-10.75	Н
625.0950	-71.78	-0.07	-71.85	-54.00	-17.85	Н
750.2250	-63.35	2.11	-61.24	-54.00	-7.24	Н
874.8700	-70.19	4.03	-66.16	-36.00	-30.16	Н

Test Mode: Bluetooth

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C

Relative humidity: 42 % RH

Date: August 6, 2018

,	po. a.a. o. <u>=</u>		ativo manna	Paro ragadi o, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-63.36	-6.38	-69.74	-36.00	-33.74	V
224.9700	-63.41	-9.23	-72.64	-54.00	-18.64	V
499.9650	-72.38	-1.65	-74.03	-54.00	-20.03	V
625.0950	-65.57	-0.07	-65.64	-54.00	-11.64	V
750.2250	-62.01	2.11	-59.90	-54.00	-5.90	V
874.8700	-67.74	4.03	-63.71	-36.00	-27.71	V
250.1900	-57.74	-8.51	-66.25	-36.00	-30.25	Н
374.8350	-66.83	-4.83	-71.66	-36.00	-35.66	Н
499.9650	-63.00	-1.65	-64.65	-54.00	-10.65	Н
625.0950	-71.83	-0.07	-71.90	-54.00	-17.90	Н
750.2250	-63.60	2.11	-61.49	-54.00	-7.49	Н
874.8700	-70.51	4.03	-66.48	-36.00	-30.48	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 90 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11b Mode / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4824.000	-45.36	-12.00	-57.36	-30.00	-27.36	V
7236.000	-51.73	-5.92	-57.65	-30.00	-27.65	V
N/A						
4825.500	-36.59	-11.99	-48.58	-30.00	-18.58	Н
7236.000	-52.00	-5.92	-57.92	-30.00	-27.92	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11b Mode / TX (CH High)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4944.500	-43.59	-11.30	-54.89	-30.00	-24.89	V
7416.000	-53.74	-5.20	-58.94	-30.00	-28.94	V
N/A						
4944.500	-37.33	-11.30	-48.63	-30.00	-18.63	Н
7416.000	-53.53	-5.20	-58.73	-30.00	-28.73	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 91 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11g Mode / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4824.000	-47.21	-12.00	-59.21	-30.00	-29.21	V
7236.000	-51.00	-5.92	-56.92	-30.00	-26.92	V
N/A						
4824.000	-36.82	-12.00	-48.82	-30.00	-18.82	Н
7236.000	-51.94	-5.92	-57.86	-30.00	-27.86	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11g Mode / TX (CH High)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4944.000	-45.42	-11.30	-56.72	-30.00	-26.72	V
7416.000	-53.28	-5.20	-58.48	-30.00	-28.48	V
N/A						
4944.500	-38.16	-11.30	-49.46	-30.00	-19.46	Н
7416.000	-53.24	-5.20	-58.44	-30.00	-28.44	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 92 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4824.000	-48.13	-12.00	-60.13	-30.00	-30.13	V
7236.000	-51.81	-5.92	-57.73	-30.00	-27.73	V
N/A						
4822.000	-37.02	-12.01	-49.03	-30.00	-19.03	Н
7236.000	-51.28	-5.92	-57.20	-30.00	-27.20	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode / TX (CH High) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4944.000	-47.27	-11.30	-58.57	-30.00	-28.57	V
7416.000	-52.82	-5.20	-58.02	-30.00	-28.02	V
N/A						
4941.000	-38.94	-11.33	-50.27	-30.00	-20.27	Н
7416.000	-53.32	-5.20	-58.52	-30.00	-28.52	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 93 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4844.000	-48.86	-11.88	-60.74	-30.00	-30.74	V
7266.000	-52.23	-5.80	-58.03	-30.00	-28.03	V
N/A						
4844.000	-49.54	-11.88	-61.42	-30.00	-31.42	Н
7266.000	-51.24	-5.80	-57.04	-30.00	-27.04	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode / TX (CH High) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4924.000	-49.39	-11.42	-60.81	-30.00	-30.81	V
7386.000	-53.71	-5.31	-59.02	-30.00	-29.02	V
N/A						
4924.000	-44.16	-11.42	-55.58	-30.00	-25.58	Н
7386.000	-53.34	-5.31	-58.65	-30.00	-28.65	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 94 / 107 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for GFSK (BR-1M)

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

				= atto: <u>/ talgalot o; = a : a</u>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4804.000	-45.03	-12.11	-57.14	-30.00	-27.14	V
7206.000	-51.97	-6.05	-58.02	-30.00	-28.02	V
N/A						
4804.500	-32.12	-12.11	-44.23	-30.00	-14.23	Н
7206.000	-52.14	-6.05	-58.19	-30.00	-28.19	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

				· J · <u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4960.000	-49.61	-11.23	-60.84	-30.00	-30.84	V
7440.000	-52.68	-5.10	-57.78	-30.00	-27.78	V
N/A						
		1	1			
4960.000	-37.83	-11.23	-49.06	-30.00	-19.06	Н
7440.000	-52.40	-5.10	-57.50	-30.00	-27.50	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 95 / 107 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth for 8DPSK (EDR-3M)

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Test Mode: <u>Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuanq</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,			
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4804.000	-46.80	-12.11	-58.91	-30.00	-28.91	V	
7206.000	-51.85	-6.05	-57.90	-30.00	-27.90	V	
N/A							
4804.500	-34.41	-12.11	-46.52	-30.00	-16.52	Н	
7206.000	-52.60	-6.05	-58.65	-30.00	-28.65	Н	
N/A							

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient tei	iipciataic. <u>z</u>		ative manna	ity. <u>72 /0 1311</u>	Date. //te	Magast 0, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)		
4960.000	-49.94	-11.23	-61.17	-30.00	-31.17	V		
7440.000	-53.05	-5.10	-58.15	-30.00	-28.15	V		
N/A								
4960.000	-41.52	-11.23	-52.75	-30.00	-22.75	Н		
7440.000	-53.28	-5.10	-58.38	-30.00	-28.38	Н		
N/A								

Remark:



Page: 96 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Bluetooth 4.1

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH Low)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

				, <u> </u>			
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
4804.000	-46.26	-12.11	-58.37	-30.00	-28.37	V	
7206.000	-50.99	-6.05	-57.04	-30.00	-27.04	V	
N/A							
4804.000	-31.72	-12.11	-43.83	-30.00	-13.83	Н	
7206.000	-52.31	-6.05	-58.36	-30.00	-28.36	Н	
N/A							

Test Mode: Bluetooth / TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
4960.000	-47.39	-11.23	-58.62	-30.00	-28.62	V
7440.000	-52.39	-5.10	-57.49	-30.00	-27.49	V
N/A						
4960.000	-35.72	-11.23	-46.95	-30.00	-16.95	Н
7440.000	-52.84	-5.10	-57.94	-30.00	-27.94	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 97 / 107 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

7.11 RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

LIMIT

The spurious emissions of the receiver shall not exceed the values given in table 2.

Table 2: Spurious emission limits for receivers

	Frequency range	Maximum power e.r.p. (≤ 1 GHz) e.i.r.p. (> 1 GHz)	Measurement bandwidth
	30 MHz to 1 GHz	-57 dBm	100 kHz
Ī	1 GHz to 12,75 GHz	-47 dBm	1 MHz

Test Configuration

Radiated Spurious Emissions:

(Same as section 7.10 in this test report)

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement methods.

Measurement Uncertainty

The measurement uncertainty of the test is ± 2.65 dB.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.



Page: 98 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

For FPC Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: RX Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	_			· J · <u> </u>		-
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
224.4850	-64.46	-9.26	-73.72	-57.00	-16.72	V
289.4750	-68.49	-6.60	-75.09	-57.00	-18.09	V
441.7650	-68.77	-2.82	-71.59	-57.00	-14.59	V
625.0950	-65.75	-0.07	-65.82	-57.00	-8.82	V
750.2250	-64.19	2.11	-62.08	-57.00	-5.08	V
874.8700	-68.62	4.03	-64.59	-57.00	-7.59	V
250.1900	-57.44	-8.51	-65.95	-57.00	-8.95	Н
374.8350	-69.53	-4.83	-74.36	-57.00	-17.36	Н
499.9650	-63.63	-1.65	-65.28	-57.00	-8.28	Н
625.0950	-70.59	-0.07	-70.66	-57.00	-13.66	Н
750.2250	-64.63	2.11	-62.52	-57.00	-5.52	Н
874.8700	-70.23	4.03	-66.20	-57.00	-9.20	Н

Test Mode: Bluetooth / RX
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
224.4850	-65.07	-9.26	-74.33	-57.00	-17.33	V
441.7650	-68.86	-2.82	-71.68	-57.00	-14.68	V
499.9650	-72.16	-1.65	-73.81	-57.00	-16.81	V
625.0950	-66.63	-0.07	-66.70	-57.00	-9.70	V
750.2250	-64.21	2.11	-62.10	-57.00	-5.10	V
874.8700	-69.21	4.03	-65.18	-57.00	-8.18	V
250.1900	-56.89	-8.51	-65.40	-57.00	-8.40	Н
299.6600	-66.28	-6.61	-72.89	-57.00	-15.89	Н
499.9650	-62.89	-1.65	-64.54	-57.00	-7.54	Н
625.0950	-70.15	-0.07	-70.22	-57.00	-13.22	Н
750.2250	-64.31	2.11	-62.20	-57.00	-5.20	Н
874.8700	-70.35	4.03	-66.32	-57.00	-9.32	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 99 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: RX Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

· ———								
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)		
2200.500	-37.39	-19.66	-57.05	-47.00	-10.05	V		
3187.500	-36.86	-17.40	-54.26	-47.00	-7.26	V		
N/A								
1500.500	-37.23	-22.21	-59.44	-47.00	-12.44	Н		
2400.000	-42.43	-18.89	-61.32	-47.00	-14.32	Н		
3194.500	-44.74	-17.41	-62.15	-47.00	-15.15	Н		
5074.000	-49.12	-10.70	-59.82	-47.00	-12.82	Н		
6456.500	-49.95	-8.90	-58.85	-47.00	-11.85	Н		
7160.000	-50.09	-6.23	-56.32	-47.00	-9.32	Н		

Test Mode: Bluetooth / RX
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

						_
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
1248.500	-37.37	-23.10	-60.47	-47.00	-13.47	V
2974.000	-44.84	-17.27	-62.11	-47.00	-15.11	V
N/A						
4500 500	27.24	22.24	50.50	47.00	40.50	1.1
1500.500	-37.31	-22.21	-59.52	-47.00	-12.52	Н
2393.000	-43.27	-18.91	-62.18	-47.00	-15.18	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 100 / 107 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

For Dipole Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: RX Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	_			· J · <u> </u>		-
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
224.9700	-63.47	-9.23	-72.70	-57.00	-15.70	V
441.7650	-68.61	-2.82	-71.43	-57.00	-14.43	V
499.9650	-70.74	-1.65	-72.39	-57.00	-15.39	V
625.0950	-64.94	-0.07	-65.01	-57.00	-8.01	V
750.2250	-63.19	2.11	-61.08	-57.00	-4.08	V
874.8700	-67.97	4.03	-63.94	-57.00	-6.94	V
250.1900	-58.58	-8.51	-67.09	-57.00	-10.09	Н
374.8350	-67.79	-4.83	-72.62	-57.00	-15.62	Н
499.9650	-63.08	-1.65	-64.73	-57.00	-7.73	Н
625.0950	-72.40	-0.07	-72.47	-57.00	-15.47	Н
750.2250	-63.37	2.11	-61.26	-57.00	-4.26	Н
874.8700	-70.09	4.03	-66.06	-57.00	-9.06	Н

Test Mode: Bluetooth / RX
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

umbionit tomporataror				<u> 12 /0 (() (</u>		94010, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)		
224.9700	-62.34	-9.23	-71.57	-57.00	-14.57	V		
374.8350	-66.59	-4.83	-71.42	-57.00	-14.42	V		
499.9650	-64.73	-1.65	-66.38	-57.00	-9.38	V		
625.0950	-64.90	-0.07	-64.97	-57.00	-7.97	V		
750.2250	-63.60	2.11	-61.49	-57.00	-4.49	V		
874.8700	-67.10	4.03	-63.07	-57.00	-6.07	V		
250.1900	-58.83	-8.51	-67.34	-57.00	-10.34	Н		
374.8350	-66.45	-4.83	-71.28	-57.00	-14.28	Н		
499.9650	-64.06	-1.65	-65.71	-57.00	-8.71	Н		
625.0950	-71.68	-0.07	-71.75	-57.00	-14.75	Н		
750.2250	-64.18	2.11	-62.07	-57.00	-5.07	Н		
874.8700	-71.80	4.03	-67.77	-57.00	-10.77	Н		

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 101 / 107 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: RX Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
1794.500	-32.30	-21.16	-53.46	-47.00	-6.46	V
2988.000	-37.42	-17.23	-54.65	-47.00	-7.65	V
N/A						
1126.000	-33.86	-23.54	-57.40	-47.00	-10.40	Н
3194.500	-43.86	-17.41	-61.27	-47.00	-14.27	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: Bluetooth / RX
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
2197.000	-37.24	-19.67	-56.91	-47.00	-9.91	V	
3194.500	-39.14	-17.41	-56.55	-47.00	-9.55	V	
N/A							
1374.500	-36.47	-22.66	-59.13	-47.00	-12.13	Н	
		-22.00	-09.10	-47.00	-12.13		
3187.500	-45.59	-17.40	-62.99	-47.00	-15.99	Н	
N/A							

Remark:



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 102 / 107
Rev.: 01

7.12 RECEIVER BLOCKING

Limit

Receiver Category	 ☑ Category 1: Adaptive equipment with a maximum RF output power greater than 10 dBm e.i.r.p. shall be considered as receiver category 1 equipment. ☐ Category 2: Non-adaptive equipment with a Medium Utilization (MU) factor greater than 1 % and less than or equal to 10 % or adaptive equipment with a maximum RF output power of 10 dBm e.i.r.p. shall be considered as receiver category 2 equipment. ☐ Category 3: Non-adaptive equipment with a maximum Medium Utilization (MU) factor of 1 % or adaptive equipment with a maximum RF output power of 0 dBm e.i.r.p. shall be considered as receiver category 3 equipment

	Category 1								
Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) Blocking signal frequency (MHz)		Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 2)	Type of blocking signal						
Pmin + 6 dB 2 380 2 503,5		-53	CW						
2 300 Pmin + 6 dB 2 330 2 360		-47	CW						
Pmin + 6 dB	2 523,5 2 553,5 2 583,5 2 613,5 2 643,5 2 673,5	-47	CW						

NOTE 1:

Pmin is the minimum level of wanted signal (in dBm) required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

NOTE 2:

The levels specified are levels in front of the UUT antenna. In case of conducted measurements, the levels have to be corrected by the actual antenna assembly gain.



Page: 103 / 107
Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 01

Category 2							
Wanted signal mean Blocking signal power from companion device (dBm) Blocking signal frequency (MHz)		Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 2)	Type of blocking signal				
Pmin + 6 dB	2 380 2 503,5	-57	CW				
Pmin + 6 dB 2 300 2 583,5		-47	CW				

NOTE 1:

Pmin is the minimum level of the wanted signal (in dBm) required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal. NOTE 2:

The levels specified are levels in front of the UUT antenna. In case of conducted measurements, the levels have to be corrected by the actual antenna assembly gain.

Category 3							
Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) Blocking signal frequency (MHz)		Blocking signal power (dBm) (see note 2)	Type of blocking signal				
Pmin + 12 dB	2 380 2 503,5	-57	CW				
Pmin + 12 dB 2 300 2 583,5		-47	CW				

NOTE 1:

Pmin is the minimum level of the wanted signal (in dBm) required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined in clause 4.3.1.12.3 in the absence of any blocking signal.

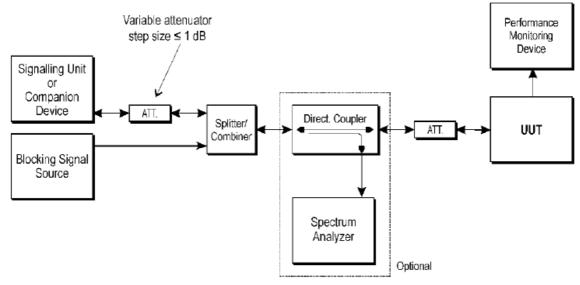
NOTE 2:

The levels specified are levels in front of the UUT antenna. In case of conducted measurements, the levels have to be corrected by the actual antenna assembly gain.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 104 / 107
Rev.: 01

Test Configuration



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 328 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Page: 105 / 107
Rev.: 01

TEST RESULTS

Configuration		Blocking signal frequency(MHz)	Receiver Blocking signal power (dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) [Pmin]	Pmin + 6dB Per Values (dBm)	Per Results	Limit (%)	Result
		2380	-53	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5	-53	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
IEEE		2360		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
802.11b	2412	2523.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
Mode		2553.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5	-47	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2380	-53	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
IEEE		2360		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
802.11b	2472	2523.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
Mode		2553.5	-47	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 106 / 107

Rev.: 01

Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal frequency(MHz)	Receiver Blocking signal power (dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) [Pmin]	Pmin + 6dB Per Values (dBm)	Per Results	Limit (%)	Result
		2380	F2	-90	-84	0.15%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5	-53	-90	-84	0.12%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-90	-84	0.63%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-90	-84	0.49%	10.00%	Pass
		2360		-90	-84	0.14%	10.00%	Pass
Bluetooth 2.1+EDR	2402	2523.5		-90	-84	0.16%	10.00%	Pass
2.11.2511		2553.5		-90	-84	0.41%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5	-47	-90	-84	0.38%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-90	-84	0.12%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-90	-84	0.11%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-90	-84	0.13%	10.00%	Pass
		2380	-53	-90	-84	0.10%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5		-90	-84	0.12%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-90	-84	0.62%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-90	-84	0.65%	10.00%	Pass
		2360		-90	-84	0.13%	10.00%	Pass
Bluetooth 2.1+EDR	2480	2523.5		-90	-84	0.17%	10.00%	Pass
Z.TTEDIX		2553.5		-90	-84	0.30%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5	-47	-90	-84	0.30%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-90	-84	0.12%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-90	-84	0.12%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-90	-84	0.06%	10.00%	Pass



Report No.: T180627D10-RT1

Page: 107 / 107

Rev.: 01

Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal frequency(MHz)	Receiver Blocking signal power (dBm)	Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) [Pmin]	Pmin + 6dB Per Values (dBm)	Per Results	Limit (%)	Result
		2380	- - - - - - - - - -	-82	-76	0.02%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5	-53	-82	-76	0.05%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-82	-76	0.08%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-82	-76	0.03%	10.00%	Pass
		2360		-82	-76	0.05%	10.00%	Pass
BLE Mode	2402	2523.5		-82	-76	0.03%	10.00%	Pass
		2553.5		-82	-76	0.07%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5	-47	-82	-76	0.06%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-82	-76	0.08%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-82	-76	0.06%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-82	-76	0.05%	10.00%	Pass
		2380	-53	-82	-76	0.05%	10.00%	Pass
		2503.5		-82	-76	0.03%	10.00%	Pass
		2300		-82	-76	0.09%	10.00%	Pass
		2330	-47	-82	-76	0.09%	10.00%	Pass
		2360		-82	-76	0.10%	10.00%	Pass
BLE Mode	2480	2523.5		-82	-76	0.02%	10.00%	Pass
		2553.5	-47	-82	-76	0.06%	10.00%	Pass
		2583.5		-82	-76	0.10%	10.00%	Pass
		2613.5		-82	-76	0.08%	10.00%	Pass
		2643.5		-82	-76	0.05%	10.00%	Pass
		2673.5		-82	-76	0.12%	10.00%	Pass

⁻⁻ End of Test Report --

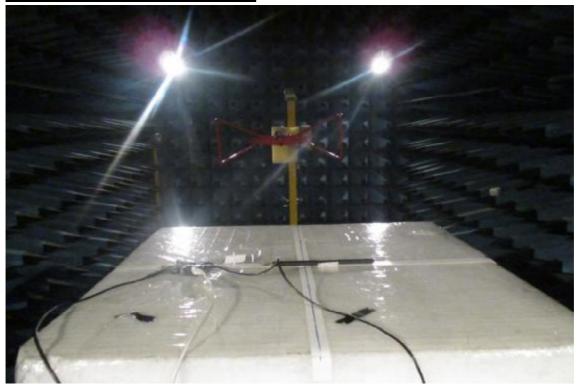


Page: A-1 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

APPENDIX A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP

Below 1GHz

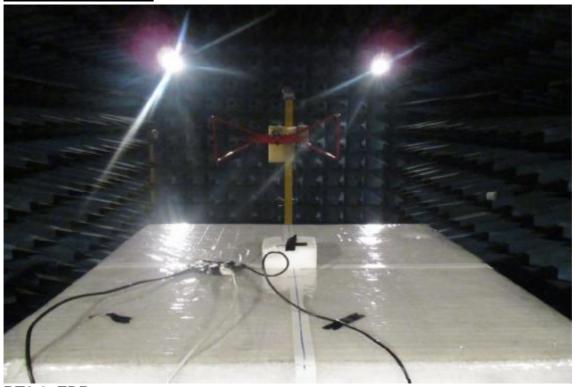
For Dipole Antenna WiFi 2.4GHz+ BT2.1+EDR+BT 4.1



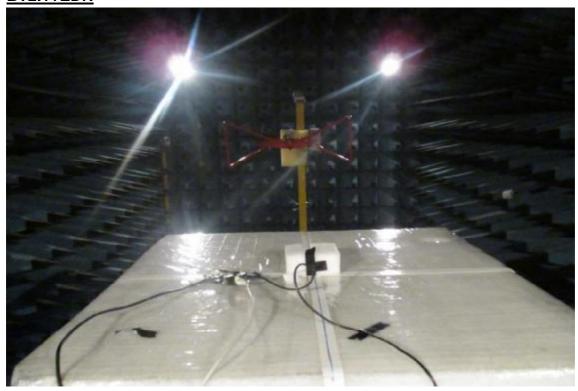


Page: A-2 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

For FPC Antenna WiFi 2.4GHz+BT 4.1



BT2.1+EDR

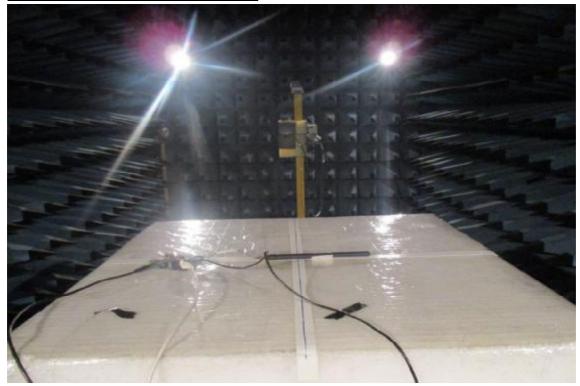




Page: A-3 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

Above 1GHz

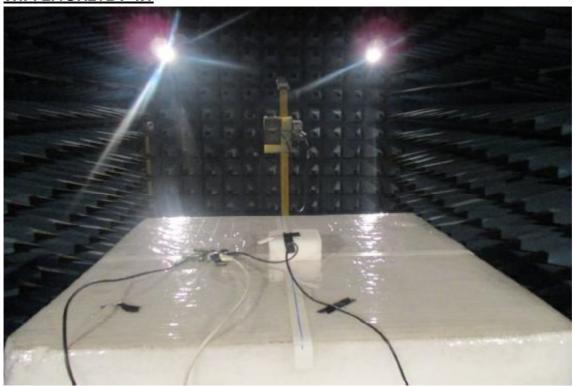
For Dipole Antenna WiFi 2.4GHz+ BT2.1+EDR+BT 4.1



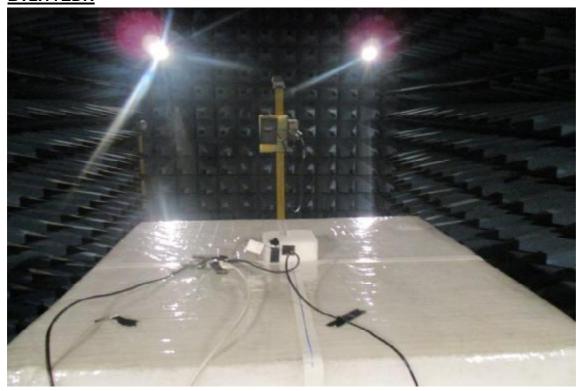


Page: A-4 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

For FPC Antenna WiFi 2.4GHz+BT 4.1



BT2.1+EDR





Page: A-5 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

Conducted





Page: A-6 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

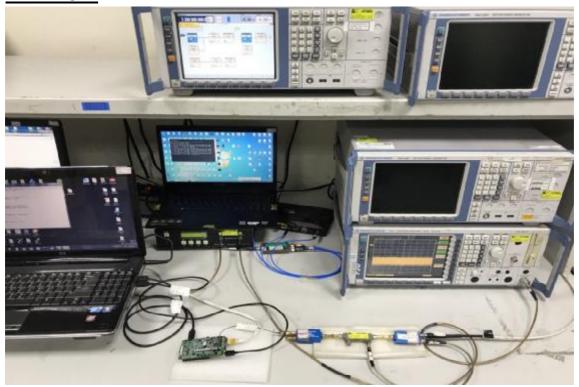
Adaptivity



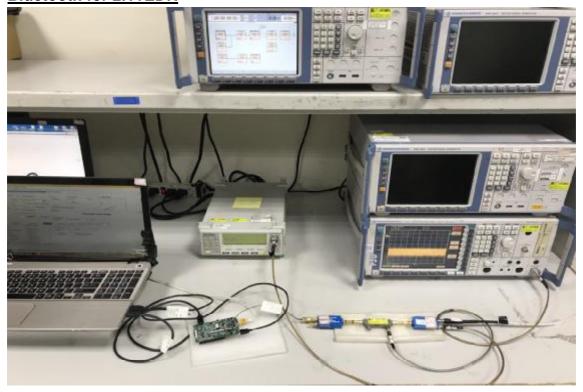


Page: A-7 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

Receiver Blocking WiFi 2.4GHz



Bluetooth for 2.1+EDR





Page: A-8 / A-8 Report No.: T180627D10-RT1 Rev.: 00

Bluetooth 4.1







Page 1/61 Rev. 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RT2

ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05) + AS/NZS 4268: 2017

TEST REPORT

For

WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

MODEL: PIXI-9377

Issued to:

TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Issued by

Compliance Certification Services Inc. No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Issued Date: August 17, 2018

Note: This document may be altered or revised by Compliance Certification Services Inc. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. The client should not use it to claim product endorsement by TAF, A2LA, NIST or any government agencies. The test results in the report only apply to the tested sample

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對漢試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部分複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exponent parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page 2/61 Rev. 01

Revision History

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Effect Page	Revised By
00	August 17, 2018	Initial Issue	ALL	Allison Chen
01	September 11, 2018	1.Revised FPC antenna gain.	P.5	Allison Chen



Page 3/61 Rev. 01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. TES	ST RESULT CERTIFICATION	4
2. EU	T DESCRIPTION	5
3. TE	ST METHODOLOGY	6
3.1.	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS	6
3.2.	DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES	6
4. INS	STRUMENT CALIBRATION	8
4.1	MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION	8
4.2	MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT USED	8
4.3	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	9
5. FA	CILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS	10
5.1.	FACILITIES	10
5.2	EQUIPMENT	10
6. SE	TUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST	11
6.1.	SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUT	11
6.2.	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	11
7. ET	SI EN 301 893 REQUIREMENTS	12
7.1.	CARRIER FREQUENCIES AND CHANNELIZATION	12
7.2.	RF OUTPUT POWER, TRANSMIT POWER CONTROL (TPC) AND POWER DENS	SITY 14
7.3.	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS OUTSIDE THE 5GHZ RLAN BANDS	19
7.4.	TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS WITHIN THE 5GHZ RLAN BANDS	32
7.5.	RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	35
7.6.	ADAPTIVITY (CHANNEL ACCESS MECHANISM)	40
7.7.	RECEIVER BLOCKING	58
7.8.	NOMINAL CHANNEL BANDWIDTH AND OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH	60
ADDE	NDIY A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUR	Δ_1



Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Page 4 / 61 Rev. 01

1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

Applicant: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Manufacturer: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Equipment Under Test: WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

Trade Name: TechNexion

Model Number: PIXI-9377

Date of Test: July 30 ~ August 6, 2018

APPLICABLE	STANDARDS
STANDARD	TEST RESULT
ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05) + AS/NZS 4268: 2017	No non-compliance noted
Deviation from Ap	pplicable Standard
No	one

Compliance Certification Services Inc. tested the above equipment for compliance with the requirements set forth in the ETSI EN 301 893. The results of testing in this report apply only to the product/system, which was tested. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Approved by: Tested by:

Sam Chuang Manager

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

Jerry Chuang

Engineer

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

erry Chang



Page 5/61 Rev. 01

2. EUT DESCRIPTION

Product	WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module				
Trade Name	TechNexion				
Model Number	PIXI-9377				
Model Discrepancy	N/A				
Received Date	June 27, 2018				
EUT Power Rating	Power from host system. (DC	5V)			
Frequency Range	IEEE 802.11a Mode: 5180 ~ 5 IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz M	de: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz			
Modulation Technique	IEEE 802.11a Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11n HT20 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz M				
	IEEE 802.11a Mode: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz: 4 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT20 MHz Mode: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz: 4 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mode: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz: 2 Channels IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Channels				
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz	: 2 Channels		
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch	: 2 Channels		
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power		
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz M	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch	: 2 Channels nannels		
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mod IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz M	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz flode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm)	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power		
Transmit Power	Mode State	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW)		
	Mode State	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW)		
Transmit Power	Mode See Society See Soci	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51		
Transmit Power	Mode See Society See Soci	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51		
Transmit Power	Mode IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mode	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode 16.83 02.11n 40 MHz Mode	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51		
Transmit Power	Mode IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mode	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode 16.83 02.11n 40 MHz Mode	: 2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51		
Transmit Power	Mode IEEE 802.11n HT40 MHz Mode	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode 16.83 02.11n 40 MHz Mode 17.28 11ac VHT80 MHz Mode 17.36	2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51 48.19 53.46 54.45		
Transmit Power (Mean EIRP)	Mode Mode IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode Mode IEEE 5180 ~ 5240 MHz IEEE 80 5180 ~ 5240 MHz IEEE 80 5190 ~ 5230 MHz IEEE 802. 5210 MHz FPC Antenna: TechNexion / VGain: 3dBi Dipole Antenna: TechNexion /	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode 16.83 02.11n 40 MHz Mode 17.28 11ac VHT80 MHz Mode 17.36	2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51 48.19 53.46 54.45		
Transmit Power (Mean EIRP) Antenna Specification	Mode Mode IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode Mode IEEE 5180 ~ 5240 MHz IEEE 80 5180 ~ 5240 MHz IEEE 80 5190 ~ 5230 MHz IEEE 802. 5210 MHz FPC Antenna: TechNexion / V Gain: 3dBi Dipole Antenna: TechNexion / Gain: 6dBi	de: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz Mode: 5210MHz: 1 Ch Transmit Power (dBm) EE 802.11a Mode 19.32 02.11n 20 MHz Mode 16.83 02.11n 40 MHz Mode 17.28 11ac VHT80 MHz Mode 17.36	2 Channels nannels Transmit Power (mW) 85.51 48.19 53.46 54.45		

Remark: For more details, please refer to the User's manual of the EUT.



Page 6/61 Rev. 01

3. TEST METHODOLOGY

3.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS

According to its specifications, the EUT must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05) 5GHz RLAN; Harmonised Standard covering the essential requirements of article 3.2 of Directive 2014/53/EU

3.2. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT (model: PIXI-9377) had been tested under operating and standby condition.

Software used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting and receiving mode is programmed.

IEEE802.11a Mode: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz

Channel Low (5180MHz) and Channel High (5240MHz) with 6Mbps data rate were chosen for the final testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz

Channel Low (5180MHz) and Channel High (5240MHz) with 6.5Mbps data rate were chosen for the final testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz

Channel Low (5190MHz) and Channel High (5230MHz) with 13.5Mbps data rate were chosen for the final testing.

IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 MHz Mode 5210 MHz

Channel (5210MHz) with 13.5Mbps data rate was chosen for the final testing.

Final test mode of conducted test items and radiation spurious emissions are considering the modulation and worse data rate from the power table

Mode	Data Rate
802.11a (1TX)	6 Mbps
802.11n HT20 (1TX)	MCS 0
802.11n HT40 (1TX)	MCS 0
802.11ac VHT80 (1TX)	MCS 0



Page 7 / 61 Rev. 01

3.2.1 The worst mode of measurement

For FPC Antenna

Radiated Emission Measurement			
Test Condition Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental			
Power supply Mode	Mode 1: EUT Power by host system		
Worst Mode Mode 1 Mode 2 Mode 3 Mode 4			
Position	 Placed in fixed position. Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) ✓ Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 		

Remark:

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X,Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (Z-Plane) were recorded in this report.

For Dipole Antenna

Radiated Emission Measurement			
Test Condition Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental			
Power supply Mode	Mode 1: EUT Power by host system		
Worst Mode			
Position	 □ Placed in fixed position. □ Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 		

Remark:

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X,Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (X-Plane) were recorded in this report.



Page 8 / 61 Rev. 01

4. INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

4.1 MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment, which was utilized in performing the tests documented herein, has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for utilizing calibration equipment, which is traceable to recognized national standards.

4.2 MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT USED

Equipment Used for Emissions Measurement

RF Conducted Test Site					
Name of Equipment	Name of Equipment Manufacturer Model Serial Number Cal. Date Cal. Due				
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019
Power Divider	Solvang Technology	STI08-0015	008	07/27/2018	07/26/2019
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1012009	09/18/2017	09/17/2018
Power Seneor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1126148	02/06/2018	02/05/2019
Signal Analyzer	R&S	FSV 40	101073	10/02/2017	10/01/2018
Thermostatic/Hrgrosatic Chamber	GWINSTEK	GTC-288MH-CC	TH160402	05/17/2018	05/16/2019
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54250027	07/05/2018	07/04/2019
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260016	07/05/2018	07/04/2019
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260020	07/05/2018	07/04/2019
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260007	07/05/2018	07/04/2019

Wugu Fully Chamber B					
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due
Bilog Antenna	Sunol Sciences	JB1	A052609	03/14/2018	03/13/2019
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	23452	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	33960	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Digital Thermo-Hygro Meter	WISEWIND	1110	D06	02/08/2018	02/07/2019
Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9120D	779	03/14/2018	03/13/2019
Pre-Amplifier	Anritsu	MH648A	M89145	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Pre-Amplifier	EMEC	EM01M26G	060570	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Signal Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY52220817	03/22/2018	03/21/2019
Antenna Tower	ccs	CC-A-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Controller	ccs	CC-C-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R
Turn Table	ccs	CC-T-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R

Remark:

- 1. Each piece of equipment is scheduled for calibration once a year.
- 2. N.C.R. = No Calibration Required.



Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Page 9 / 61 Rev. 01

Adaptivity Room					
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due
Attenuator	E-INSTRUMENT	EPA-600H	EC1400050	07/25/2018	07/24/2019
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019
Power Divider	Marvelous Microwave	MVE8586	16011206	07/27/2018	07/26/2019
Power Divider	Solvang Technology	STI08-0015	800	07/27/2018	07/26/2019
Power Splitter	Mini-Circuits	ZN2PD-9G-S	777	07/23/2018	07/22/2019
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSU 26	100258	06/25/2018	06/24/2019
Vector Signal Generator	R&S	SMU 200A	101480	04/10/2018	04/09/2019
Vector Signal Genertor	R&S	SMU 200A	103439	05/04/2018	05/03/2019
Software GPIBShot,DFS-Aggregate-Time FSU					

Remark:

4.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

For the test methods to determine RF power levels, according to the present document, the measurement uncertainty figures shall be calculated in accordance with TR 100 028-1 [2] and TR 100 028-2 [3] and shall correspond to an expansion factor (coverage factor) k = 1,96 or k = 2 (which provide confidence levels of respectively 95 % and 95,45 % in the case where the distributions characterizing the actual measurement uncertainties are normal (Gaussian)).

Table 7 is based on such expansion factors.

Table 7: Maximum measurement uncertainty

Parameter	Uncertainty
RF frequency	+/-1 * 10 ⁻⁵
RF power conducted	+/- 1,5 dB
RF power radiated	+/- 6 dB
Spurious emissions, conducted	+/- 3 dB
Spurious emissions, radiated	+/- 6 dB
Humidity	+/- 5 %
Temperature	+/- 1°C
Time	+/-10 %

^{1.} Each piece of equipment is scheduled for calibration once a year.

^{2.} N.C.R. = No Calibration Required.



Page 10 / 61 Rev. 01

5. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS

5.1. FACILITIES

ΑII	measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at
	No. 199, Chunghsen Road, Hsintien City, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2217-0894 / Fax: 886-2-2217-1029
	No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Tel: 886-2-2299-9720 / Fax: 886-2-2298-4045

The sites are constructed in conformance with the requirements of ANSI C63.7, ANSI C63.4 and CISPR Publication 22.

5.2 EQUIPMENT

Radiated emissions are measured with one or more of the following types of linearly polarized antennas: tuned dipole, biconical, log periodic, bi-log, and/or ridged waveguide, horn. Spectrum analyzers with preselectors and quasi-peak detectors are used to perform radiated measurements.

Calibrated wideband preamplifiers, coaxial cables, and coaxial attenuators are also used for making measurements.

All receiving equipment conforms to CISPR Publication 16-1, "Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus and Measurement Methods."



Page 11 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

6. SETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

6.1. SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUT

See test photographs attached in Appendix I for the actual connections between EUT and support equipment.

6.2. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

No.	Device Type	Brand	Model	Series No.	FCC ID	Cable length & Type Discribe
	N/A					

Remark:

- 1. All the equipment/cables were placed in the worst-case configuration to maximize the emission during the test.
- 2. Grounding was established in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements and conditions for the intended use.



Page 12 / 61 Rev. 01

7. ETSI EN 301 893 REQUIREMENTS

7.1. CARRIER FREQUENCIES AND CHANNELIZATION

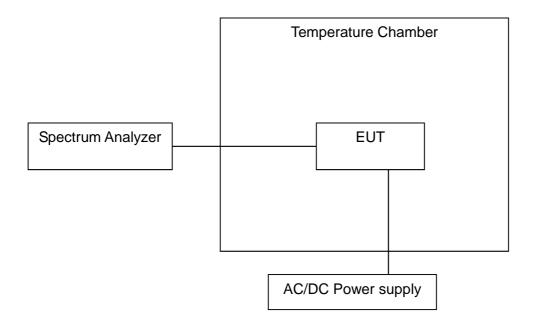
LIMIT

ETSI EN 301 893

The actual centre frequency for any given channel declared by the manufacturer shall be maintained within the range $f_c \pm 20$ ppm over Normal and Extreme conditions.

TEST CONFIGURATION

Temperature and Voltage Measurement (under normal and extreme test conditions)



TEST PROCEDURE

1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05).

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.





Page 13 / 61 Rev. 01

IEEE802.11a Mode:

20°C, 5V NORMAL CONDITION RESULTS

Channel Frequency (MHz)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	± 20 ppm Limit (ppm)	
5180	5179.9377	-12.04	

<u>0°C, 5.5V EXTREME CONDITION RESULTS</u>

Channel Frequency (MHz)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	± 20 ppm Limit (ppm)
5180	5179.9369	-12.19

0°C, 4.5V EXTREME CONDITION RESULTS

Channel Frequency (MHz)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	± 20 ppm Limit (ppm)	
5180	5179.9445	-10.72	

70°C, 5.5V EXTREME CONDITION RESULTS

Channel Frequency (MHz)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	± 20 ppm Limit (ppm)
5180	5179.9168	-16.07

70°C, 4.5V EXTREME CONDITION RESULTS

Channel Frequency (MHz)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	± 20 ppm Limit (ppm)
5180	5179.9170	-16.02



Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Page 14 / 61 Rev. 01

7.2. RF OUTPUT POWER, TRANSMIT POWER CONTROL (TPC) AND POWER DENSITY

LIMIT

ETSI EN 301 893

RF output power and power density at the highest power level

TPC is not required for channels whose nominal bandwidth falls completely within the band 5 150 MHz to 5 250 MHz.

For devices with TPC, the RF output power and the power density when configured to operate at the highest stated power level of the TPC range shall not exceed the levels given in table 1.

Devices are allowed to operate without TPC. See table 1 for the applicable limits in this case.

Table 1: Mean EIRP limits for RF output power and power density at the highest power level

Frequency band		i.r.p. limit Bm)	Mean e.i.r.p. density limit (dBm/MHz)		
(MHz)	with TPC	without TPC	with TPC	without TPC	
5150 - 5350	23	20/23 (see note 1)	10	7/10 (see note 2)	

NOTE 1: The applicable limit is 20 dBm, except for transmissions whose nominal bandwidth falls completely within the band 5 150 MHz to 5 250 MHz, in which case the applicable limit is 23 dBm

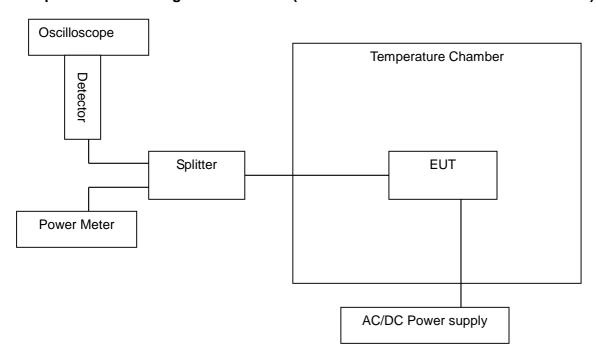
NOTE 2: The applicable limit is 7 dBm/MHz, except for transmissions whose nominal bandwidth falls completely within the band 5 150 MHz to 5 250 MHz, in which case the applicable limit is 10 dBm/MHz.



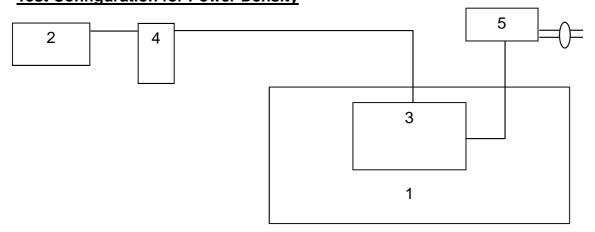
Page 15 / 61 Rev. 01

Test Configuration for RF Output Power

Temperature and Voltage Measurement (under normal and extreme test conditions)



Test Configuration for Power Density



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the measurement methods.



Page 16 / 61 Rev. 01

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.

IEEE802.11a Mode:

Antenn	a Gain :	=		6 dBi				
TEST CONDITIONS				Т	TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	
25	Vnor	5	5180	12.92	18.92	23.00	-4.08	
0	Vmax	5.5	5180	13.31	19.31	23.00	-3.69	
U	Vmin	4.5	5180	13.32	*19.32	23.00	-3.68	
70	Vmax	5.5	5180	11.93	17.93	23.00	-5.07	
70	Vmin	4.5	5180	11.93	17.93	23.00	-5.07	
	Limit				BAND1 23dBm With TPC			
Measurement uncertainty			+ 0	.28dB / - 0.30d	В			

Remark: 1. EIRP=Reading + Antenna Gain + Cable Loss

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

Antenn	a Gain =	=		6 dBi				
	TE	ST CONDITIO	NS	Т	TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)					
25	Vnor	5	5180	10.81	16.81	23.00	-6.19	
0	Vmax	5.5	5180	10.83	*16.83	23.00	-6.17	
U	Vmin	4.5	5180	10.83	16.83	23.00	-6.17	
70	Vmax	5.5	5180	9.81	15.81	23.00	-7.19	
70	Vmin	4.5	5180	9.82	15.82	23.00	-7.18	
	Lir	mit		BAND1 23dBm With TPC				
Measurement uncertainty				+ 0.28dB / - 0.30dB				

Remark: 1. EIRP=Reading + Antenna Gain + Cable Loss



Page 17 / 61 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

Antenn	a Gain =	=		6 dBi				
	TEST CONDITIONS				TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)					
25	Vnor	5	5190	11.28	*17.28	23.00	-5.72	
0	Vmax	5.5	5190	11.17	17.17	23.00	-5.83	
U	Vmin	4.5	5190	11.18	17.18	23.00	-5.82	
70	Vmax	5.5	5190	10.26	16.26	23.00	-6.74	
70	Vmin	4.5	5190	10.27	16.27	23.00	-6.73	
	Lir	mit		BAND1 23dBm With TPC				
Measurement uncertainty				+ 0	.28dB / - 0.30d	В		

Remark: 1. EIRP=Reading + Antenna Gain + Cable Loss

IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode:

Antenn	a Gain :	=		6 dBi				
TEST CONDITIONS				Т	TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	
25	Vnor	5	5210	11.36	*17.36	23.00	-5.64	
0	Vmax	5.5	5210	10.85	16.85	23.00	-6.15	
U	Vmin	4.5	5210	10.86	16.86	23.00	-6.14	
70	Vmax	5.5	5210	8.73	14.73	23.00	-8.27	
70	Vmin	4.5	5210	8.74	14.74	23.00	-8.26	
	Liı	mit		BAND1 23dBm With TPC				
Measurement uncertainty			+ 0.28dB / - 0.30dB					

Remark: 1. EIRP=Reading + Antenna Gain + Cable Loss



Page 18 / 61 Rev. 01

POWER DENSITY

IEEE802.11a Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5180	9.36	10	-0.64

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5180	6.63	10	-3.37

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5190	3.40	10	-6.60

IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5210	-1.44	10	-11.44



Page 19 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

7.3. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS OUTSIDE THE 5GHZ RLAN BANDS

LIMIT

ETSI EN 301 893,

The level of unwanted emissions (radio frequency emissions outside the 5GHz RLAN bands) shall not exceed the limits given below:

Table 3: Transmitter unwanted emission limits outside the 5 GHz RLAN bands

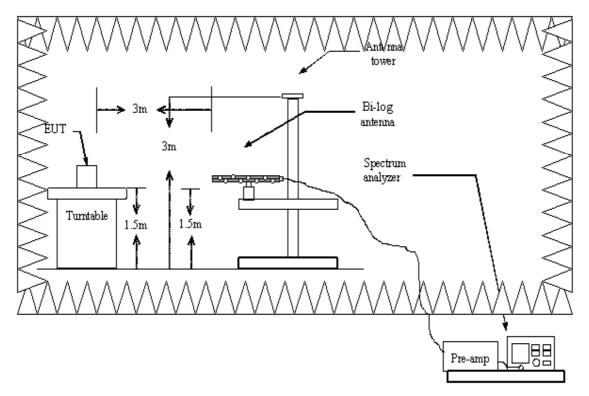
Frequency Range (MHz)	Max. Power, EIRP (dBm)	Bandwidth
30 MHz to 47 MHz	-36	100 kHz
47 MHz to 74 MHz	-54	100 kHz
74 MHz to 87.5 MHz	-36	100 kHz
87.5 MHz to 118 MHz	-54	100 kHz
118 MHz to 174 MHz	-36	100 kHz
174 MHz to 230 MHz	-54	100 kHz
230 MHz to 470 MHz	-36	100 kHz
470 MHz to 862 MHz	-54	100 kHz
862 MHz to 1 GHz	-36	100 kHz
1 GHz to 5.15 GHz	-30	1 MHz
5.35 GHz to 5.47 GHz	-30	1 MHz
5.725 GHz to 26 GHz	-30	1 MHz



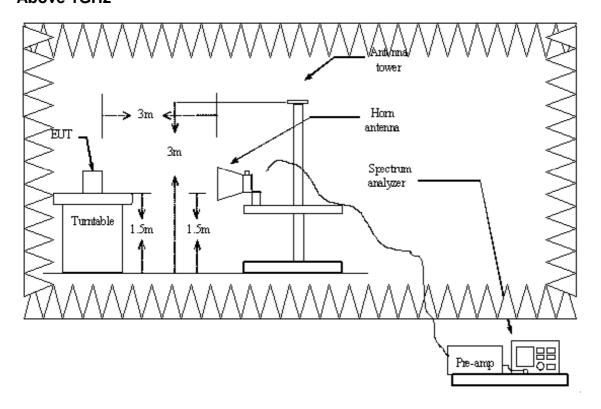
Page 20 / 61 Rev. 01

Test Configuration:

Below 1GHz



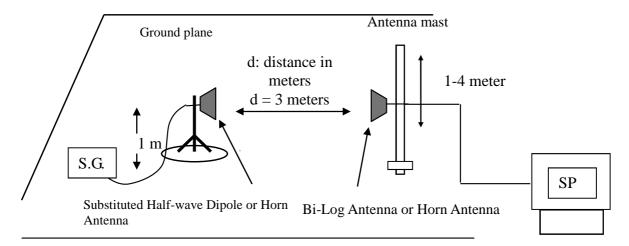
Above 1GHz





Page 21 / 61 Rev. 01

Substituted Method Test Set-up



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the measurement methods.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted



Page 22 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

For FPC Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 MHz / TX (CH 5210)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature: <u>ZZ C</u> Relative in				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	igaot 0, 2010
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-65.06	-6.38	-71.44	-36.00	-35.44	V
250.1900	-60.14	-8.51	-68.65	-36.00	-32.65	V
499.9650	-64.55	-1.65	-66.20	-54.00	-12.20	V
625.0950	-66.23	-0.07	-66.30	-54.00	-12.30	V
750.2250	-61.13	2.11	-59.02	-54.00	-5.02	V
874.8700	-68.18	4.03	-64.15	-36.00	-28.15	V
250.1900	-58.16	-8.51	-66.67	-36.00	-30.67	Н
298.6900	-66.50	-6.61	-73.11	-36.00	-37.11	Н
499.9650	-64.26	-1.65	-65.91	-54.00	-11.91	Н
625.0950	-70.12	-0.07	-70.19	-54.00	-16.19	Н
750.2250	-64.49	2.11	-62.38	-54.00	-8.38	Н
874.8700	-71.10	4.03	-67.07	-36.00	-31.07	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 23 / 61 Rev. 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11a Mode / TX (CH 5180)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10360.000	-47.30	0.23	-47.07	-30.00	-17.07	V
15540.000	-56.71	3.77	-52.94	-30.00	-22.94	V
N/A						
10360.000	-43.72	0.23	-43.49	-30.00	-13.49	Н
15540.000	-56.26	3.77	-52.49	-30.00	-22.49	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11a Mode / TX (CH 5240)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. 22 C		<u> </u>	alive mumu	ity. <u>72 /0 1311</u>	Date	Date. August 0, 2010		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)		
10480.000	-54.51	0.48	-54.03	-30.00	-24.03	V		
15720.000	-56.32	3.81	-52.51	-30.00	-22.51	V		
N/A								
10480.000	-48.93	0.48	-48.45	-30.00	-18.45	Н		
15720.000	-56.68	3.81	-52.87	-30.00	-22.87	Н		
N/A								

Remark:



Page 24 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n 20MHz Mode / TX (CH 5180) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10360.000	-46.70	0.23	-46.47	-30.00	-16.47	V
15540.000	-56.95	3.77	-53.18	-30.00	-23.18	V
N/A						
10360.000	-42.77	0.23	-42.54	-30.00	-12.54	Н
15540.000	-57.06	3.77	-53.29	-30.00	-23.29	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11n 20MHz Mode / TX (CH 5240)</u> Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10480.000	-54.12	0.48	-53.64	-30.00	-23.64	V
15720.000	-57.13	3.81	-53.32	-30.00	-23.32	V
N/A						
10480.000	-49.15	0.48	-48.67	-30.00	-18.67	Н
15720.000	-55.99	3.81	-52.18	-30.00	-22.18	Н
N/A						
_		_			_	

Remark:



Page 25 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n 40MHz Mode / TX (CH 5190) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10380.000	-51.24	0.28	-50.96	-30.00	-20.96	V
15570.000	-56.06	3.77	-52.29	-30.00	-22.29	V
N/A						
10380.000	-46.85	0.28	-46.57	-30.00	-16.57	Н
15570.000	-56.75	3.77	-52.98	-30.00	-22.98	Н
N/A						
_						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11n 40MHz Mode / TX (CH 5230)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	_	4:				
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10460.000	-55.60	0.44	-55.16	-30.00	-25.16	V
15690.000	-56.89	3.80	-53.09	-30.00	-23.09	V
N/A						
				I		
10460.000	-51.50	0.44	-51.06	-30.00	-21.06	Н
15690.000	-57.00	3.80	-53.20	-30.00	-23.20	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page 26 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / TX (CH 5210)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

resident temperatures <u>LL c</u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	.gac. 0, 20.0	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10380.000	-53.07	0.28	-52.79	-30.00	-22.79	V
15630.000	-56.29	3.78	-52.51	-30.00	-22.51	V
N/A						
10400.000	-49.25	0.32	-48.93	-30.00	-18.93	Н
15630.000	-57.39	3.78	-53.61	-30.00	-23.61	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page 27 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

For Dipole Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 MHz / TX (CH 5210)
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

, unbionic to	iiperatare. <u>z</u>		Troiding Haimany. 42 70 Tri			7 tagast 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
441.7650	-68.65	-2.82	-71.47	-36.00	-35.47	V	
499.9650	-72.98	-1.65	-74.63	-54.00	-20.63	V	
575.1400	-75.22	-1.01	-76.23	-54.00	-22.23	V	
625.0950	-65.39	-0.07	-65.46	-54.00	-11.46	V	
750.2250	-61.88	2.11	-59.77	-54.00	-5.77	V	
874.8700	-68.73	4.03	-64.70	-36.00	-28.70	V	
125.0600	-65.27	-6.38	-71.65	-36.00	-35.65	Н	
250.1900	-58.08	-8.51	-66.59	-36.00	-30.59	Н	
499.9650	-63.06	-1.65	-64.71	-54.00	-10.71	Н	
625.0950	-71.47	-0.07	-71.54	-54.00	-17.54	Н	
750.2250	-61.97	2.11	-59.86	-54.00	-5.86	Н	
874.8700	-68.94	4.03	-64.91	-36.00	-28.91	Н	

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 28 / 61 Rev. 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11a Mode / TX (CH 5180)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10360.000	-54.55	0.23	-54.32	-30.00	-24.32	V
15540.000	-57.04	3.77	-53.27	-30.00	-23.27	V
N/A						
10360.000	-47.35	0.23	-47.12	-30.00	-17.12	Н
15540.000	-57.35	3.77	-53.58	-30.00	-23.58	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11a Mode / TX (CH 5240)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature. 22 C		<u> </u>	Relative numbers, 42 /0 1111			Date. August 0, 2010	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)	
10480.000	-55.66	0.48	-55.18	-30.00	-25.18	V	
15720.000	-56.49	3.81	-52.68	-30.00	-22.68	V	
N/A							
10480.000	-52.34	0.48	-51.86	-30.00	-21.86	Н	
15720.000	-56.92	3.81	-53.11	-30.00	-23.11	Н	
N/A							

Pomark:



Page 29 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n 20MHz Mode / TX (CH 5180) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

•						
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10360.000	-54.17	0.23	-53.94	-30.00	-23.94	V
15540.000	-55.50	3.77	-51.73	-30.00	-21.73	V
N/A						
10355.000	-47.07	0.23	-46.84	-30.00	-16.84	Н
15540.000	-56.57	3.77	-52.80	-30.00	-22.80	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11n 20MHz Mode / TX (CH 5240)</u> Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10480.000	-55.93	0.48	-55.45	-30.00	-25.45	V
15720.000	-56.61	3.81	-52.80	-30.00	-22.80	V
N/A						
10480.000	-53.04	0.48	-52.56	-30.00	-22.56	Н
15720.000	-56.15	3.81	-52.34	-30.00	-22.34	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page 30 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n 40MHz Mode / TX (CH 5190) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10380.000	-56.10	0.28	-55.82	-30.00	-25.82	V
15570.000	-56.70	3.77	-52.93	-30.00	-22.93	V
N/A						
10385.000	-50.17	0.29	-49.88	-30.00	-19.88	Н
15570.000	-57.27	3.77	-53.50	-30.00	-23.50	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11n 40MHz Mode / TX (CH 5230)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10460.000	-55.14	0.44	-54.70	-30.00	-24.70	V
15690.000	-55.89	3.80	-52.09	-30.00	-22.09	V
N/A						
10460.000	-50.34	0.44	-49.90	-30.00	-19.90	Н
15690.000	-56.28	3.80	-52.48	-30.00	-22.48	Н
N/A						

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.



Page 31 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / TX (CH 5210)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

110 and 10 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110				<u> </u>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
10420.000	-55.94	0.36	-55.58	-30.00	-25.58	V
15630.000	-57.34	3.78	-53.56	-30.00	-23.56	V
N/A						
10420.000	-52.32	0.36	-51.96	-30.00	-21.96	Н
15630.000	-57.36	3.78	-53.58	-30.00	-23.58	Н
N/A						
					_	

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.

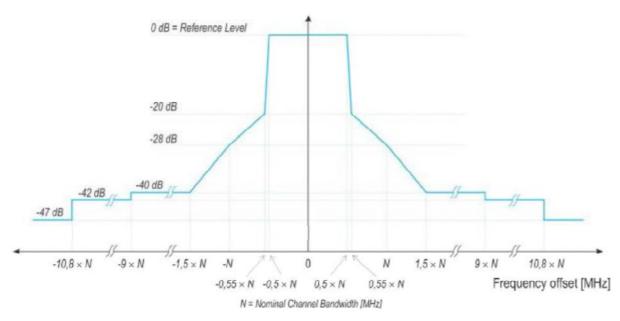


Page 32 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

7.4. TRANSMITTER UNWANTED EMISSIONS WITHIN THE 5GHZ RLAN BANDS

<u>LIMIT</u>

ETSI EN 301 893.



NOTE: dBc is the spectral density relative to the maximum spectral power density of the transmitted signal.

Figure 1: Transmit spectral power mask

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05). for the measurement methods.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.



Page 33 / 61 Rev. 01

WITHIN BAND

IEEE 802.11a Mode:

5180 MHz



IEEE 802.11n 20 MHz Mode

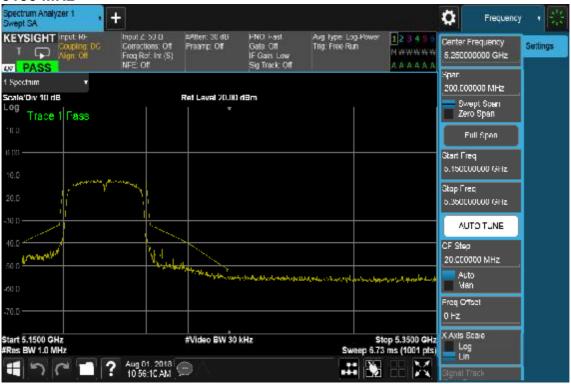
5180 MHz





Page 34 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode 5190 MHz



IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 MHz Mode 5210 MHz





Page 35 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

7.5. RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

LIMIT

ETSI EN 301 893

The spurious emissions of the receiver shall not exceed the limits given as follows.

Table 4: Spurious radiated emission limits

Frequency band	Maximum power, ERP	Measurement Bandwidth
30 MHz to 1GHz	-57 dBm	100 kHz
1GHz to 26.5GHz	-47 dBm	1 MHz

Test Configuration

Conducted Spurious Emissions:

(Same as the above section < Transmitter Conducted Spurious Emissions >)

Radiated Spurious Emissions:

(Same as the above section < Transmitter Radiated Spurious Emissions >)

TEST PROCEDURE

Per the description of the ETSI EN 301 893, the setting up procedures are summarized as follows:

- 1. Two identical EUT's are used for this test. One is set to transmit and the other is set to receive.
- 2. The transmit EUT RF output is connected to the directional coupler. The coupler direct output arm is connected to the microwave detector. The coupled output arm is connected to the step attenuator.
- 3. The microwave detector is connected to an oscilloscope set up to generate the time gating pulse for the spectrum analyzer. The second oscilloscope is set up to simultaneously monitor the time gating pulse and the detected RF output.
- 4. The step attenuator is connected to the Receive EUT via the power splitter.
- 5. The Receive EUT RF input is connected to the input of the power splitter. One output arm of this splitter is connected to the spectrum analyzer to measure the spurious emissions. The other arm of this splitter is connected to the Transmit EUT RF output via the step attenuator.
- 6. Prior to the measurement, the spectrum analyzer is connected to the input of the power splitter, the remaining output arm of the power splitter is terminated, then the Transmit EUT power and the step attenuator are adjusted to produce the required reference sensitivity level that will be applied to the Receive EUT during the measurement.

Remark: The Nominal bit rate is 6Mbit/s, therefore the reference sensitivity is –85dBm.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted



Page 36 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

For FPC Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / RX (CH 5210)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Ambient temperature: <u>P2 C</u>				_ <u> </u>	<u>igaot 0, 2010</u>	
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
250.1900	-60.90	-8.51	-69.41	-57.00	-12.41	V
499.9650	-63.87	-1.65	-65.52	-57.00	-8.52	V
625.0950	-66.09	-0.07	-66.16	-57.00	-9.16	V
750.2250	-63.07	2.11	-60.96	-57.00	-3.96	V
839.9500	-75.25	3.40	-71.85	-57.00	-14.85	V
874.8700	-67.83	4.03	-63.80	-57.00	-6.80	V
125.0600	-64.05	-6.38	-70.43	-57.00	-13.43	Н
250.1900	-57.76	-8.51	-66.27	-57.00	-9.27	Н
499.9650	-64.21	-1.65	-65.86	-57.00	-8.86	Н
625.0950	-69.21	-0.07	-69.28	-57.00	-12.28	Н
750.2250	-64.99	2.11	-62.88	-57.00	-5.88	Н
874.8700	-70.86	4.03	-66.83	-57.00	-9.83	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 37 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / RX (CH 5210)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
2396.500	-38.55	-18.90	-57.45	-47.00	-10.45	V
3187.500	-36.77	-17.40	-54.17	-47.00	-7.17	V
N/A						
1756.000	-33.36	-21.31	-54.67	-47.00	-7.67	Н
3194.500	-44.46	-17.41	-61.87	-47.00	-14.87	Н
N/A						

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.



Page 38 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

For Dipole Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / RX (CH 5210)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Tolative hamaley. 12 70 Tel			Date	<u>igaot 0, 2010</u>		
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-63.51	-6.38	-69.89	-57.00	-12.89	V
224.9700	-63.23	-9.23	-72.46	-57.00	-15.46	V
441.7650	-68.94	-2.82	-71.76	-57.00	-14.76	V
625.0950	-65.07	-0.07	-65.14	-57.00	-8.14	V
750.2250	-61.75	2.11	-59.64	-57.00	-2.64	V
874.8700	-67.91	4.03	-63.88	-57.00	-6.88	V
250.1900	-57.75	-8.51	-66.26	-57.00	-9.26	Н
374.8350	-68.80	-4.83	-73.63	-57.00	-16.63	Н
499.9650	-63.12	-1.65	-64.77	-57.00	-7.77	Н
625.0950	-71.44	-0.07	-71.51	-57.00	-14.51	Н
750.2250	-63.44	2.11	-61.33	-57.00	-4.33	Н
900.5750	-68.14	4.53	-63.61	-57.00	-6.61	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page 39 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: <u>IEEE 802.11AC VHT80 / RX (CH 5210)</u>
Tested by: <u>Jerry Chuang</u>

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

•		,				
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
1248.500	-36.38	-23.10	-59.48	-47.00	-12.48	V
3198.000	-44.14	-17.41	-61.55	-47.00	-14.55	V
N/A						
1126.000	-33.73	-23.54	-57.27	-47.00	-10.27	Н
5816.000	-49.42	-9.83	-59.25	-47.00	-12.25	Н
N/A						

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.



Page 40 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

7.6. ADAPTIVITY (CHANNEL ACCESS MECHANISM) PRODUCT INFORMATION

Frame Based Equipment	
☐The Frame Based Equipment operates as an Initiating Device	
☐The Frame Based Equipment operates as an Responding Device	
☐The Frame Based Equipment can operate as an Initiating Device a	and as a
Responding Device	
⊠Load Based Equipment	
☐The Load Based Equipment operates as a Supervising Device	
☐The Load Based Equipment can operate as a Supervising and as	а
Supervised Device	





Page 41 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

LIMIT

Adaptivity Limit

Class #	P ₀	CW _{min}	CW _{max}	Maximum Channel Occupancy Time (COT)
4	2	3	7	2 ms
3	2	7	15	4 ms
2	3	15	1 023	6 ms (see note 1)
1	7	15	1 023	6 ms (see note 1)

NOTE 1: The maximum Channel Occupancy Time (COT) of 6 ms may be increased to 8 ms by inserting one or more pauses. The minimum duration of a pause shall be 100 μs. The maximum duration (Channel Occupancy) before including any such pause shall be 6 ms. Pause duration is not included in the channel occupancy time.

NOTE 2: The values for p₀, CW_{min}, CW_{max} are minimum values. Greater values are allowed.

☐ Priority Class dependent Channel Access parameters for Supervising Devices:

Class #	P ₀	CW _{min}	CW _{max}	Maximum Channel Occupancy Time (COT)
4	1	3	7	2 ms
3	1	7	15	4 ms
2	3	15	63	6 ms (see note 1 and note 2)
1	7	15	1 023	6 ms (see note 1)

NOTE 1: The maximum Channel Occupancy Time (COT) of 6 ms may be increased to 8 ms by inserting one or more pauses. The minimum duration of a pause shall be 100 μs. The maximum duration (Channel Occupancy) before including any such pause shall be 6 ms. Pause duration is not included in the channel occupancy time.

NOTE 2: The maximum Channel Occupancy Time (COT) of 6 ms may be increased to 10 ms by extending CW to CW × 2 + 1 when selecting the random number q for any backoff(s) that precede the Channel Occupancy that may exceed 6 ms or which follow the Channel Occupancy that exceeded 6 ms. The choice between preceding or following a Channel Occupancy shall remain unchanged during the operation time of the device.

NOTE 3: The values for p₀, CW_{min}, CW_{max} are minimum values. Greater values are allowed.

Energy Detect Threshold (ED Threshold):

Option 1:

For equipment that for its operation in the 5 GHz bands is conforming to IEEE 802.11™ac-2013 [10], clause 22, or to IEEE 802.11™-2012, clause 18 or clause 20, or any combination of these clauses, the Energy Detect Threshold (ED Threshold) is independent of the equipment's maximum transmit power (PH). The Energy Detect Threshold (ED Threshold) shall be:

TL = -75 dBm/MHz

Option 2:

For equipment conforming to one or more of the clauses listed in Option 1, and to at least one other operating mode, and for equipment conforming to none of the clauses listed in Option 1, the Energy Detect Threshold (ED Threshold) shall be proportional to the equipment's maximum transmit power (PH). Assuming a 0 dBi receive antenna the Energy Detect Threshold (ED Threshold) shall be:

For PH ≤13 dBm: TL= -75 dBm/MHz

For 13 dBm < PH < 23 dBm: TL= -85 dBm/MHz + (23 dBm - PH)

For PH \geq 23 dBm: TL= -85 dBm/MHz

Short Control Signalling Transmissions:



Page 42 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

- Within an observation period of 50 ms, the number of Short Control Signalling Transmissions by the equipment shall be equal to or less than 50.
- The total duration of the equipment's Short Control Signalling Transmissions shall be less than 2 500 µs within said observation period.

TEST CONFIGURATION

Figure 13 shows an example of the test set-up.

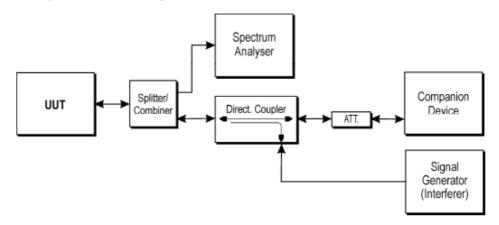


Figure 13: Example Test Set-up for verifying the adaptivity of an equipment



Page 43 / 61 Rev. 01

TEST PROCEDURE

1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05).

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.

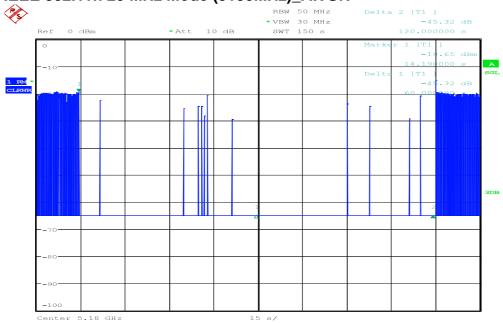
Detection Threshold Level		-75 dBm/MHz				
Modo	Frequency	Signal duration after interfering (s)				
Mode	(MHz)	AWGN	LTE	OFDM		
802.11n 20	5180	PASS	PASS	PASS		
802.11n 40	5190	PASS	PASS	PASS		



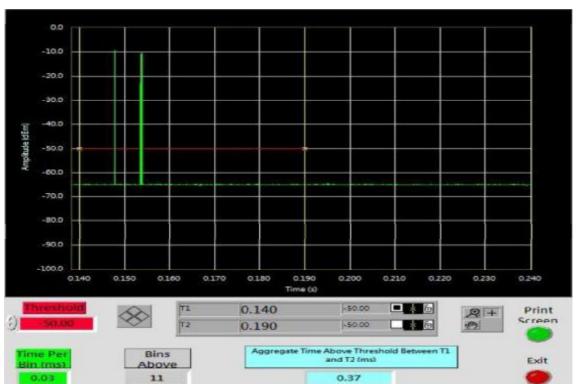
Page 44 / 61 Rev. 01

Adaptive Test Results:

IEEE 802.11n 20 MHz Mode (5180MHz)_AWGN



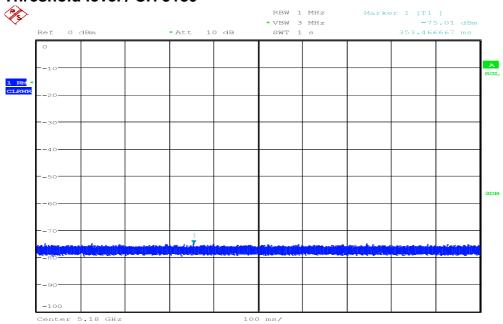
Date: 30.JUL.2018 11:39:22





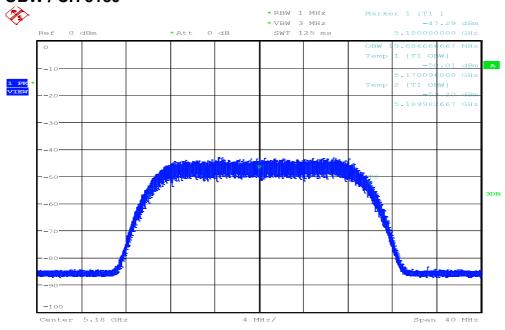
Page 45 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5180



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:34:39

OBW / CH 5180

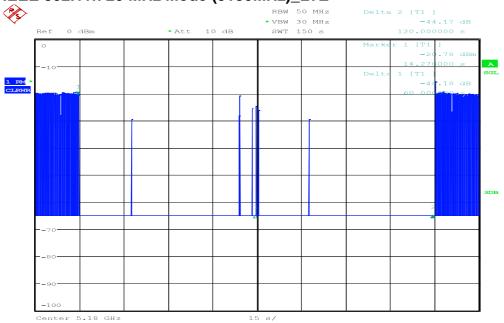


Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:22:04

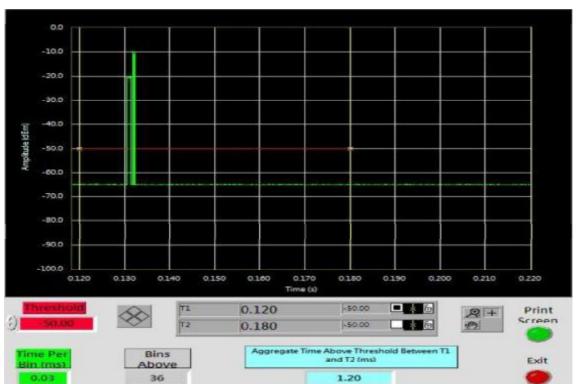


Page 46 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 20 MHz Mode (5180MHz)_LTE



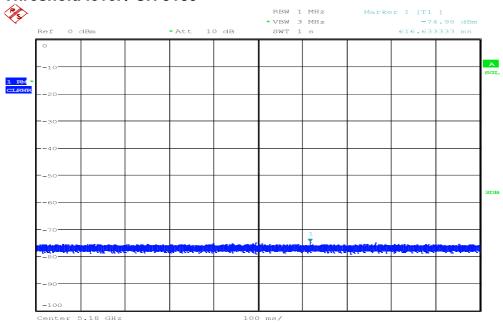
Date: 30.JUL.2018 11:47:57





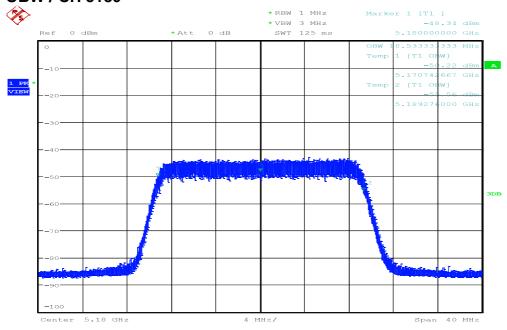
Page 47 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5180



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:36:44

OBW / CH 5180

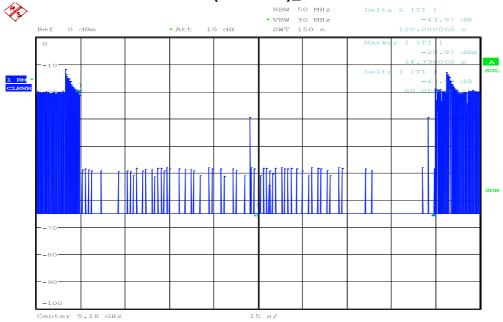


Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:23:48

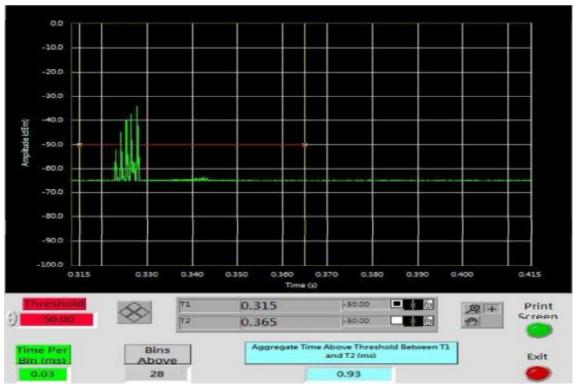


Page 48 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 20 MHz Mode (5180MHz)_OFDM



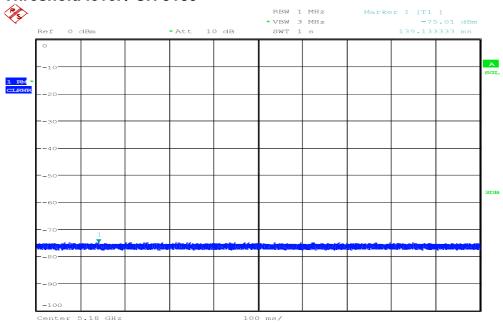
Date: 30.JUL.2018 12:02:10





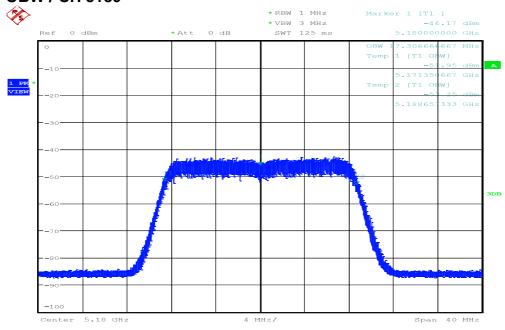
Page 49 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5180



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:39:44

OBW / CH 5180

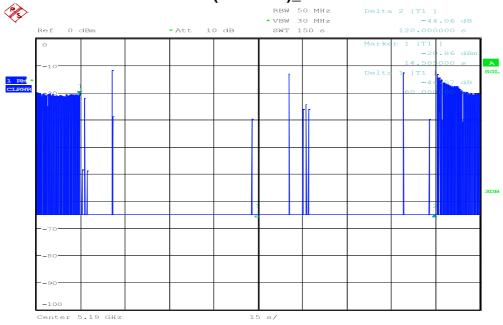


Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:24:35

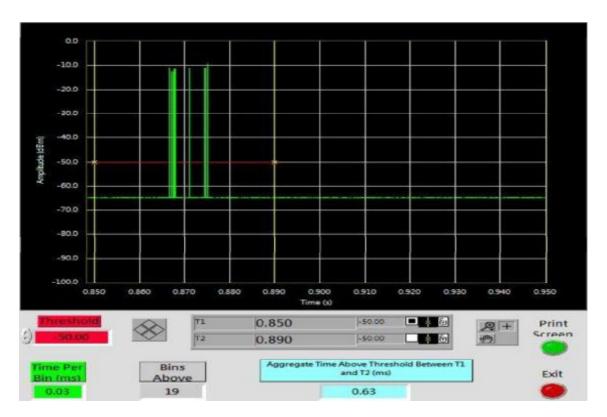


Page 50 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode (5190MHz)_AWGN



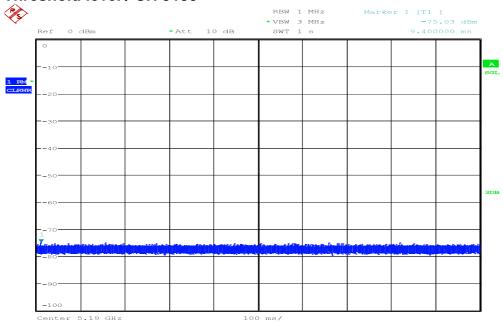
Date: 30.JUL.2018 12:33:16





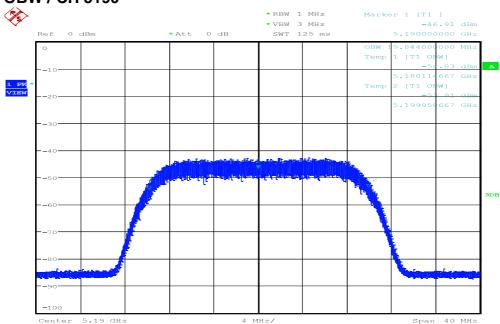
Page 51 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5190



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:43:32

OBW / CH 5190

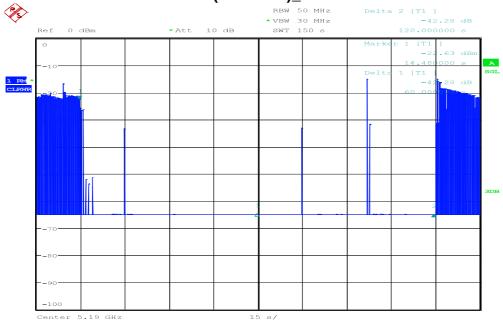


Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:26:03

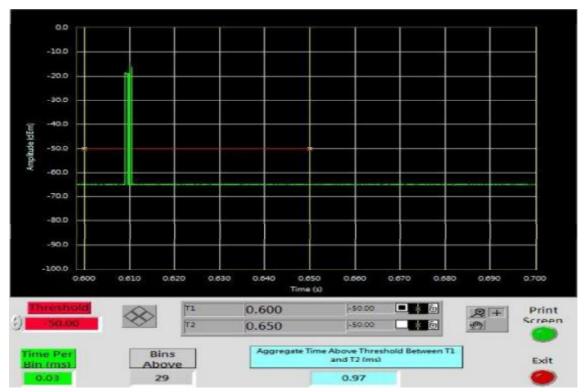


Page 52 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode (5190MHz)_LTE



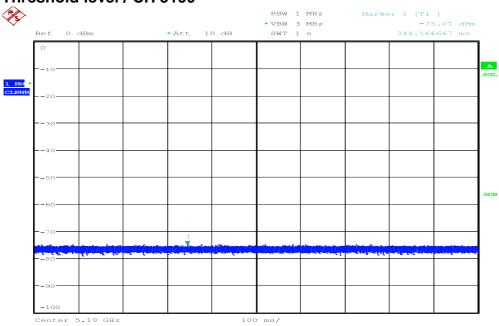
Date: 30.JUL.2018 15:24:04





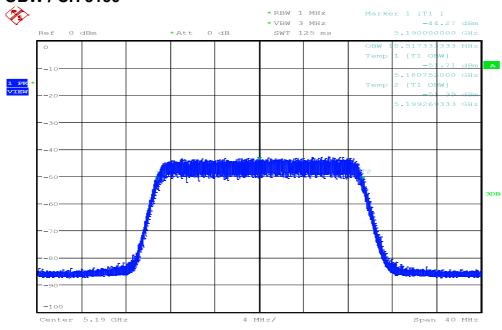
Page 53 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5190



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:45:51

OBW / CH 5190

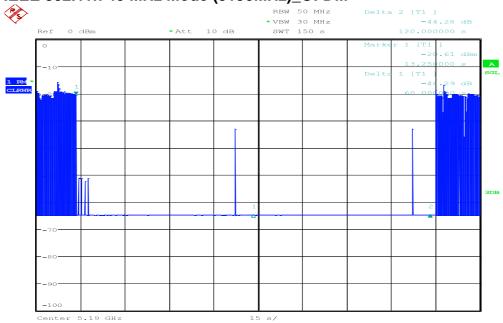


Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:28:47

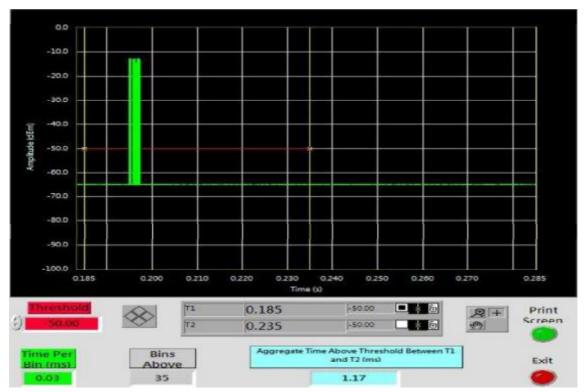


Page 54 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode (5190MHz)_OFDM



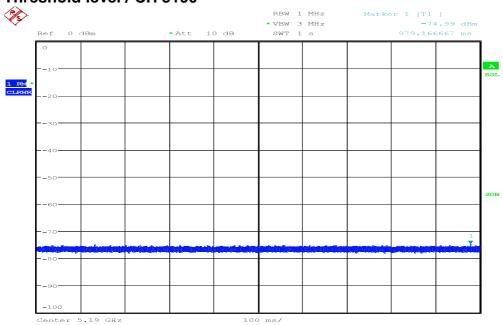
Date: 30.JUL.2018 15:18:22





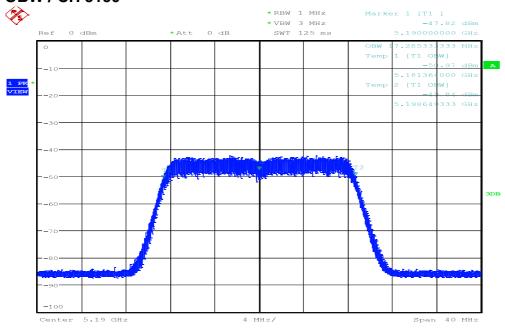
Page 55 / 61
Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

Threshold level / CH 5190



Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:48:43

OBW / CH 5190



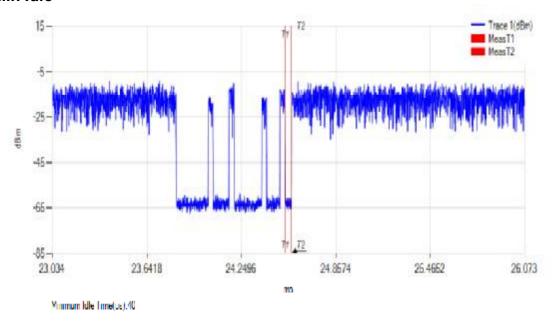
Date: 30.JUL.2018 10:30:24



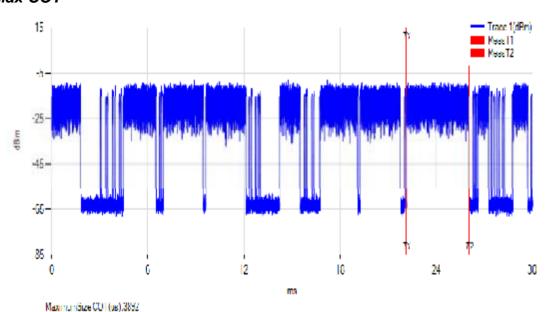
Page 56 / 61 Rev. 01

Medium Access Mechanism Test Results:

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode (5190MHz) *Min Idle*



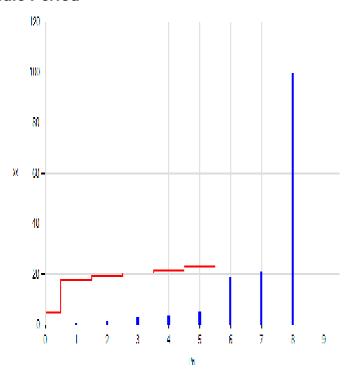
Max COT

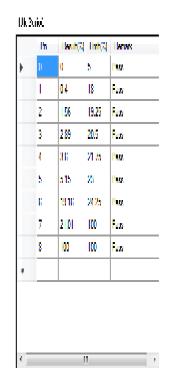




Page 57 / 61 Rev. 01

Idle Period





– linit



Page 58 / 61 Rev. 01

7.7. RECEIVER BLOCKING

LIMIT

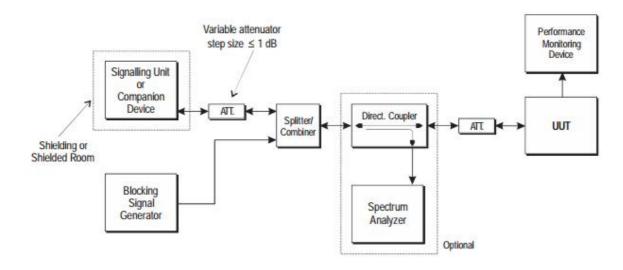
The minimum performance criterion shall be a PER of less than or equal to 10 %.

Wanted signal Blocking sig mean power frequency		Blocking signa (see r	Type of blocking		
from companion device (dBm)	(MHz)	Master or Slave with radar detection (see table D.2, note 2)	Slave without radar detection (see table D.2, note 2)	signal	
Pmin + 6 dB	5 100	-53	-59	Continuous Wave	
Pmin + 6 dB	4 900 5 000 5 975	-47	-53	Continuous Wave	

NOTE 1: P_{min} is the minimum level of the wanted signal (in dBm) required to meet the minimum performance criteria as defined clause 4.2.8.3 in the absence of any blocking signal. NOTE 2: The levels specified are levels in front of the UUT antenna. In case of conducted

NOTE 2: The levels specified are levels in front of the UUT antenna. In case of conducted measurements, the same levels should be used at the antenna connector irrespective of antenna gain.

TEST CONFIGURATION



TEST PROCEDURE

1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 V2.1.1 (2017-05).



Page 59 / 61 Rev. 01

TEST RESULTS

Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Blocking signal frequency(MHz)		Wanted signal mean power from companion device (dBm) [Pmin]	6dB Per Values	Per Results	Limit (%)	Result
		5100	-59	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
IEEE 802.11a	5180	4900		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
Mode	3160	5000	-53	-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass
		5975		-96	-90	0.00%	10.00%	Pass



Page 60 / 61 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 01

7.8. NOMINAL CHANNEL BANDWIDTH AND OCCUPIED CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

LIMIT

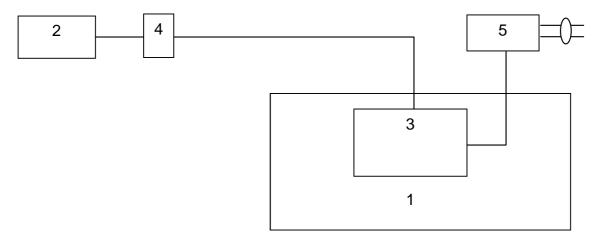
ETSI EN 301 893

The Nominal Channel Bandwidth shall be at least 5 MHz at all times.

The Occupied Channel Bandwidth shall be between 80 % and 100 % of the declared Nominal Channel Bandwidth. In case of smart antenna systems (devices with multiple transmit chains) each of the transmit chains shall meet this requirement.

During an established communication, the device is allowed to operate temporarily with an Occupied Channel Bandwidth below 80 % of its Nominal Channel Bandwidth with a minimum of 4 MHz.

Test Configuration



Legend

- 1. Wooden table
- 2. Spectrum analyzer
- 3. EUT
- 4. DC block
- 5. Power supply

TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 (V2.1.1) for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 301 893 (V2.1.1) for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.



Page 61 / 61 Rev. 01

IEEE802.11a Mode:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)	
36	5180	16.40	

IEEE 802.11n 20 MHz Mode:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
36	5180	17.36

IEEE 802.11n 40 MHz Mode:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5190	36.32

IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	99% Bandwidth (MHz)
38	5210	75.07

-- End of Test Report --



Page A-1 / A-5 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 00

APPENDIX A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP

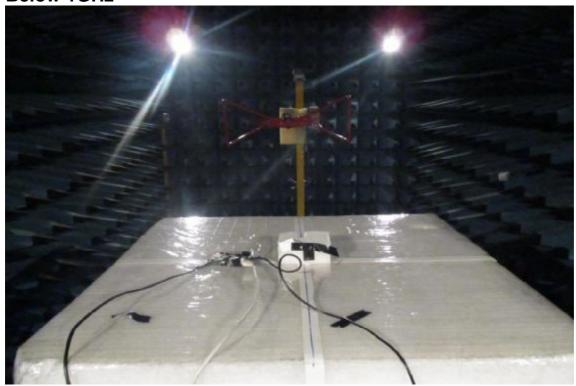
Conducted Emissions Setup Photos



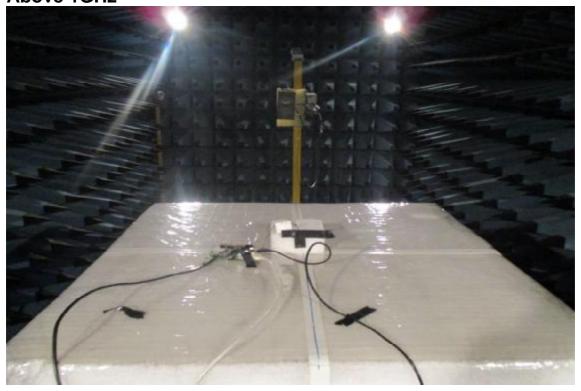


Page A-2/A-5 Rev. 00

Radiated Emissions Setup Photos For FPC Antenna Below 1GHz



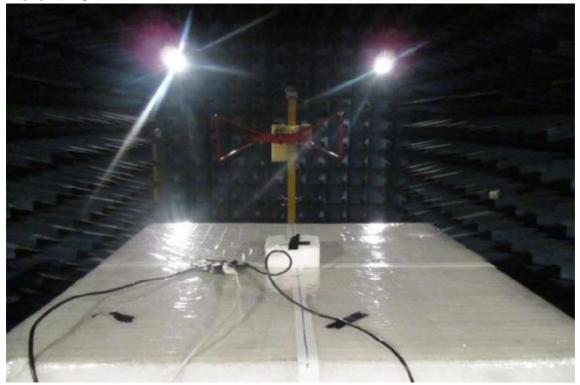
Above 1GHz



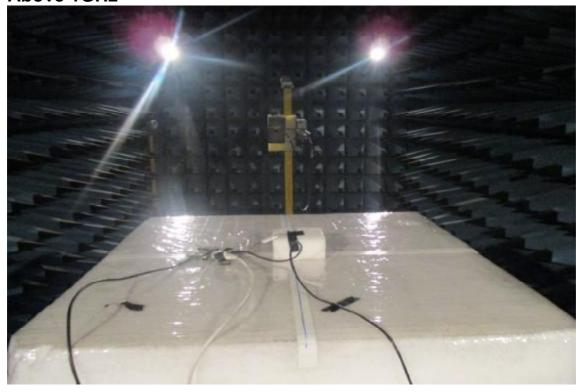


Page A-3 / A-5 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 00

For Dipole Antenna Below 1GHz



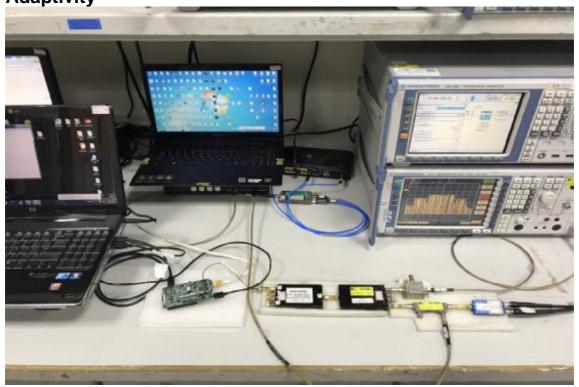
Above 1GHz



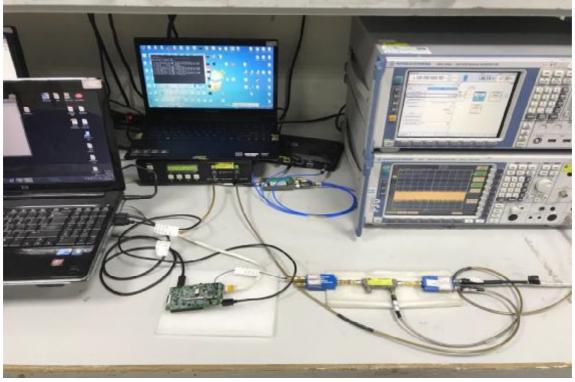


Page A-4 / A-5 Rev. 00

Adaptive Set Up Photo Adaptivity



Receiver Blocking





Page A-5 / A-5 Report No.: T180627D10-RT2 Rev. 00

MAM







Page: 1 / 40 Rev.: 01

Report No.: T180627D10-RZ

AS/NZS 4268:2017

TEST REPORT

For WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module MODEL: PIXI-9377

Issued to:

TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Issued by

Compliance Certification Services Inc. Wugu Laboratory

No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Issued Date: August 17, 2018

Note: This document may be altered or revised by Compliance Certification Services Inc. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. The client should not use it to claim product endorsement by TAF, A2LA, NIST or any government agencies. The test results in the report only apply to the tested sample

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅到測試之權品負責,同時此權品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部分複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drown to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issued defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not experience parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Page: 2 / 40 Rev.: 01

Revision History

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Effect Page	Revised By
00	August 17, 2018	Initial Issue	ALL	Allison Chen
01	September 11, 2018	1. Revised FPC antenna gain.	P.5	Allison Chen



Page: 3 / 40 Rev.: 01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. TI	EST RESULT CERTIFICATION	4
2. E	UT DESCRIPTION	5
3. TI	EST METHODOLOGY	6
	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS EUT CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES	6
4. IN	ISTRUMENT CALIBRATION	9
4.2	MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATIONMEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT USED	9
5. F	ACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS	11
	FACILITIESEQUIPMENT	
6. SI	ETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST	12
	SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUTSUPPORT EQUIPMENT	
7. A	S/NZS 4268 REQUIREMENTS	13
7.3 7.4		16 18 21
APPE	NDIX A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP	A-1
ΔPPF	NDIX 1 - PHOTOGRAPHS OF FUT	



Page: 4 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

1. TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

Applicant: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Manufacturer: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei

City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Equipment Under Test: WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

Trade Name: TechNexion

Model Number: PIXI-9377

Date of Test: July 25 ~ August 7, 2018

APPLICABLE STANDARDS				
STANDARD TEST RESULT				
AS/NZS 4268:2017	No non-compliance noted			

We hereby certify that:

Compliance Certification Services Inc. tested the above equipment for compliance with the requirements set forth in above standard. The results of testing in this report apply only to the product/system, which was tested. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Approved by: Tested by:

Sam Chuang Manager

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

Jerry Chuang

Engineer

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

erry Chang



Page: 5 / 40 Rev.: 01

2. EUT DESCRIPTION

Product	WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module
Trade Name	TechNexion
Model Number	PIXI-9377
Model Discrepancy	N/A
Received Date	June 27, 2018
Frequency Range	IEEE 802.11a Mode: 5745 ~ 5825 MHz IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: 5745 ~ 5825 MHz IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: 5755 ~ 5795 MHz IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode: 5775 MHz
Transmit Power	IEEE 802.11a Mode: 23.95dBm IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: 24.16dBm IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: 25.06dBm IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode: 24.33dBm
Modulation Technique	IEEE 802.11a Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode: OFDM IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode: OFDM
Number of Channels	IEEE 802.11a Mode: 5 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT 20 Mode: 5 Channels IEEE 802.11n HT 40 Mode: 2 Channels IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode: 1 Channels
Antenna Specification	FPC Antenna: TechNexion / VM2450-25523-OOX-180 Gain: 3dBi Dipole Antenna: TechNexion / VM2450-ASSY1005 Gain: 6dBi
Temperature Range	0°C ~ +70°C

Remark: For more details, refer to the User's manual of the EUT.



Page: 6 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

3. TEST METHODOLOGY

3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS

All tests were performed in accordance with the procedures documented in AS/NZS 4268:2017 (Radio equipment and systems-Short range device-Limits and methods of measurement)

3.2 EUT CONFIGURATION

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner that intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.



Page: 7 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

3.3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT (model: PIXI-9377) had been tested under operating condition.

Software used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting mode was programmed. The worst case data rate is determined as the data rate with highest output power.

After verification, all tests were carried out with the worst case test modes as shown below except radiated spurious emission below 1GHz and power line conducted emissions below 30MHz, which worst case was in normal link mode only.

IEEE 802.11a Mode:

Channel Low (5745MHz), Channel Mid (5785MHz) and Channel High (5825MHz) with 6Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

Channel Low (5745MHz), Channel Mid (5785MHz) and Channel High (5825MHz) with 6.5Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

Channel Low (5755MHz) and Channel High (5795MHz) with 13.5Mbps data rate were chosen for full testing.

IEEE 802.11ac (VHT 80) MHz Mode:

Channel Mid (5775MHz) with 29.3Mbps data rate was chosen for full testing.



3.2.1 The worst mode of measurement

For FPC Antenna

Radiated Emission Measurement					
Test Condition	Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental				
Power supply Mode	Mode 1: EUT Power by host system.				
Worst Mode					
Position	 Placed in fixed position. Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 				

Page: 8/40

Rev.: 01

Remark:

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X, Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (Z-Plane) were recorded in this report.

For Dipole Antenna

Radiated Emission Measurement					
Test Condition	Test Condition Band edge, Emission for Unwanted and Fundamental				
Power supply Mode	Mode 1: EUT Power by host system.				
Worst Mode					
Position	 □ Placed in fixed position. □ Placed in fixed position at X-Plane (E2-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Y-Plane (E1-Plane) □ Placed in fixed position at Z-Plane (H-Plane) 				

Remark:

- 1. The worst mode was record in this test report.
- 2. The EUT pre-scanned in three axis ,X,Y, Z and two polarity, Horizontal and Vertical for radiated measurement. The worst case (X-Plane) were recorded in this report.



Page: 9 / 40 Rev.: 01

4. INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

4.1 MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment, which was utilized in performing the tests documented herein, has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for utilizing calibration equipment, which is traceable to recognized national standards.

4.2 MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT USED

Equipment Used for Emissions Measurement

RF Conducted Test Site							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due		
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	25157	06/29/2018	06/28/2019		
Directional Couplers	Agilent	87301D	MY44350252	07/24/2018	07/23/2019		
Power Divider	Solvang Technology	STI08-0015	008	07/27/2018	07/26/2019		
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1012009	09/18/2017	09/17/2018		
Power Seneor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1126148	02/06/2018	02/05/2019		
Signal Analyzer	R&S	FSV 40	101073	10/02/2017	10/01/2018		
Thermostatic/Hrgrosatic Chamber	GWINSTEK	GTC-288MH-CC	TH160402	05/17/2018	05/16/2019		
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54250027	07/05/2018	07/04/2019		
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260016	07/05/2018	07/04/2019		
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260020	07/05/2018	07/04/2019		
USB Wideband Power Sensor	AGILENT	U2021XA	MY54260007	07/05/2018	07/04/2019		

Wugu Fully Chamber B								
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Cal. Date	Cal. Due			
Bilog Antenna	Sunol Sciences	JB1	A052609	03/14/2018	03/13/2019			
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	23452	06/29/2018	06/28/2019			
Cable	HUBER SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	33960	06/29/2018	06/28/2019			
Digital Thermo-Hygro Meter	WISEWIND	1110	D06	02/08/2018	02/07/2019			
Horn Antenna	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9120D	779	03/14/2018	03/13/2019			
Pre-Amplifier	Anritsu	MH648A	M89145	06/29/2018	06/28/2019			
Pre-Amplifier	EMEC	EM01M26G	060570	06/29/2018	06/28/2019			
Signal Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY52220817	03/22/2018	03/21/2019			
Antenna Tower	ccs	CC-A-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R			
Controller	ccs	CC-C-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R			
Turn Table	ccs	CC-T-1F	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R			

Remark:

^{1.} Each piece of equipment is scheduled for calibration once a year.

^{2.} N.C.R. = No Calibration Required.



Page: 10 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

4.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

For the test methods, according to the present document (ETSI EN 301 893) the uncertainty figures shall be calculated according to the methods described in the ETR 028 [4] and shall correspond to an expansion factor (coverage factor) k = 1,96 or k = 2 (which provide confidence levels of respectively 95 % and 95,45 % in case where the distributions characterizing the actual measurement uncertainties are normal (Gaussian)).

Table 3 is based on such expansion factors.

Table 3: Measurement uncertainty

Table 6. Wedsarement anoestanity						
Parameter	Uncertainty					
Frequency	+/-1 * 10 ⁻⁷					
RF power, conducted	+/- 4 dB					
Adjacent channel power	+/- 3 dB					
Conducted emission of transmitter, valid up to valid up to 12.75 GHz	+/- 4 dB					
Conducted emission of receivers	+/- 3 dB					
Radiated emission of transmitter, valid up to12.75 GHz	+/- 6 dB					
Radiated emission of receiver, valid up to12.75 GH	+/- 6 dB					



Rev.: 01

Page: 11 / 40

5. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS **5.1 FACILITIES**

All	measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at
	No.199, Chunghsen Road, Hsintien City, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2217-0894 / Fax: 886-2-2217-1029
	No.11, Wugong 6th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 24891, Taiwan. (R.O.C.) Tel: 886-2-2299-9720 / Fax: 886-2-2298-4045

The sites are constructed in conformance with the requirements of ANSI C63.7, ANSI C63.10 and CISPR Publication 22.

5.2 EQUIPMENT

Radiated emissions are measured with one or more of the following types of linearly polarized antennas: tuned dipole, biconical, log periodic, bi-log, and/or ridged waveguide, horn. Spectrum analyzers with pre-selectors and quasi-peak detectors are used to perform radiated measurements.

Calibrated wideband preamplifiers, coaxial cables, and coaxial attenuators are also used for making measurements.

All receiving equipment conforms to CISPR Publication 16-1, "Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus and Measurement Methods."



Page: 12 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

6. SETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

6.1 SETUP CONFIGURATION OF EUT

See test photographs attached in Appendix 1 for the actual connections between EUT and support equipment.

6.2 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

No.	Device Type	Brand	Model	Series No.	FCC ID	Cable length & Type Discribe
	N/A					

Remark:

- 1. All the equipment/cables were placed in the worst-case configuration to maximize the emission during the test.
- 2. Grounding was established in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements and conditions for the intended use.



Page: 13 / 40 Rev.: 01

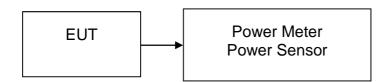
7. AS/NZS 4268 REQUIREMENTS

7.1 MAXIMUM EIRP

LIMIT

The effective radiated power shall be equal to or less than 4 W (36 dBm) e.i.r.p. This limit shall apply for any combination of power level and intended antenna assembly.

Test Configuration



TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted.



Page: 14 / 40 Rev.: 01

Test Data

IEEE802.11a Mode:

Antenn	Antenna Gain = 6 dBi						
TEST CONDITIONS				TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
			5745	17.29	23.29	36.00	-12.71
25	Vnor	5	5785	17.01	23.01	36.00	-12.99
			5825	16.66	22.66	36.00	-13.34
			5745	17.94	23.94	36.00	-12.06
	Vmin	4.5	5785	17.66	23.66	36.00	-12.34
0			5825	17.31	23.31	36.00	-12.69
U	Vmax	nax 5.5	5745	17.95	*23.95	36.00	-12.05
			5785	17.69	23.69	36.00	-12.31
			5825	17.32	23.32	36.00	-12.68
			5745	16.92	22.92	36.00	-13.08
	Vmin	4.5	5785	16.64	22.64	36.00	-13.36
70			5825	16.29	22.29	36.00	-13.71
70			5745	16.93	22.93	36.00	-13.07
	Vmax	5.5	5785	16.65	22.65	36.00	-13.35
			5825	16.30	22.30	36.00	-13.70
Measurement uncertainty			+ 0	.28dB / - 0.30d	В		

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

Antenn	a Gain =	=					6 dBi
	TE	ST CONDITIO	NS	TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)			
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
			5745	17.40	23.40	36.00	-12.60
25	Vnor	5	5785	16.56	22.56	36.00	-13.44
			5825	15.70	21.70	36.00	-14.30
			5745	18.15	24.15	36.00	-11.85
	Vmin	n 4.5	5785	17.31	23.31	36.00	-12.69
0			5825	16.45	22.45	36.00	-13.55
U		x 5.5	5745	18.16	*24.16	36.00	-11.84
	Vmax		5785	17.33	23.33	36.00	-12.67
			5825	16.46	22.46	36.00	-13.54
			5745	17.14	23.14	36.00	-12.86
	Vmin	Vmin 4.5	5785	16.30	22.30	36.00	-13.70
70			5825	15.44	21.44	36.00	-14.56
70			5745	17.15	23.15	36.00	-12.85
	Vmax	5.5	5785	16.31	22.31	36.00	-13.69
			5825	15.45	21.45	36.00	-14.55
Meas	uremen	t uncertainty		+ 0	.28dB / - 0.30d	В	



Page: 15 / 40 Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

Antenn	a Gain =	=				(6 dBi							
	TE	EST CONDITIO	NS	Т	RANSMITTER	POWER (dBm	1)							
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)							
25	Vnor	5	5755	18.55	24.55	36.00	-11.45							
23	VIIOI	ວ	5795	17.92	23.92	36.00	-12.08							
	Vania	\/min	\/min	\/min	\/min	\/min	\/min	Vmin	4.5	5755	19.05	25.05	36.00	-10.95
0	VIIIIII	4.5	5795	18.25	24.25	36.00	-11.75							
0	Vmax	5.5	5755	19.06	*25.06	36.00	-10.94							
	VIIIax	5.5	5795	18.27	24.27	36.00	-11.73							
	Vmin	4.5	5755	17.74	23.74	36.00	-12.26							
70	vmin	VIIIII	VIIIII	VIIIIII	Attill	viiin	VIIIII	4.5	5795	17.55	23.55	36.00	-12.45	
70	Vmax	5.5	5755	17.76	23.76	36.00	-12.24							
	villax	5.5	5795	17.56	23.56	36.00	-12.44							
Measurement uncertainty + 0.28dB / - 0.30dB														

IFFF 802.11ac VHT80 MHz Mode:

IEEE OUZ.TTAC VITTOU WITZ WOUE.									
Antenn	a Gain =	(6 dBi						
	TE	EST CONDITIO	NS	Т	TRANSMITTER POWER (dBm)				
Temp (°C)	Mode	Voltage (V)	Frequency (MHz)	Total Power	Mean EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)		
25	Vnor	5	5755	18.10	24.10	36.00	-11.90		
0	Vmin	4.5	5755	18.31	24.31	36.00	-11.69		
U	Vmax	5.5	5755	18.33	*24.33	36.00	-11.67		
70	Vmin	4.5	5755	17.10	23.10	36.00	-12.90		
70	Vmax	5.5	5755	17.12	23.12	36.00	-12.88		
Measurement uncertainty + 0.28dB / - 0.30dB									



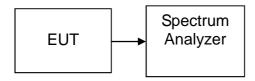
Page: 16 / 40 Rev.: 01

7.2 PEAK POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

LIMIT

The radiated peak power spectral density in any 3 kHz is limited to 14 dBm per 3 kHz.

Test Configuration



TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted



Page: 17 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

IEEE802.11a Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
		5745	12.10	14	-1.90
25	5	5785	12.08	14	-1.92
		5825	11.19	14	-2.81

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
		5745	12.03	14	-1.97
25	5	5785	11.97	14	-2.03
		5825	10.11	14	-3.89

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5755	10.69	14	-3.31
25	5	5795	10.33	14	-3.67

IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 MHz Mode:

Antenna Gain = 6dBi

Temperature	Voltage	Frequency	Power Density EIRP	Limit EIRP	Margin
(°C)	(V)	(MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	(dB)
25	5	5755	6.78	14	-7.22



Page: 18 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

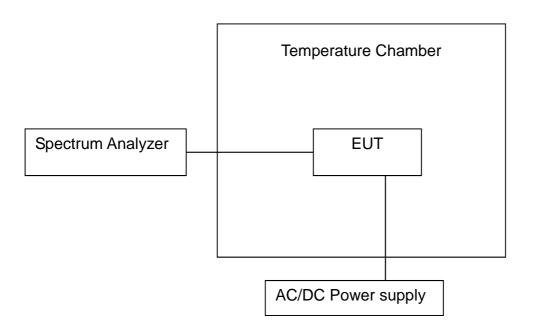
7.3 FREQUENCY RANGE

LIMIT

For all equipment the frequency shall lie within the band $5725 \sim 5850 MHz$ (FL>5725 FH<5850)

Test Configuration

Temperature and Voltage Measurement (under normal and extreme test conditions)





Page: 19 / 40 Rev.: 01

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE802.11a Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong Test Date: July 31, 2018

Test Condition		•	Frequency Range			
		n	Low Frequency (MHz)	High Frequency (MHz)		
25 °C	Vnor	5.0V	5726.1930	5848.3430		
0 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5726.6129	5847.2330		
0 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5726.8530	5847.2630		
70 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5726.9129	5846.8730		
70 C	Vmax	5.5V	5726.8830	5846.8829		
	Measured frequencies (Lowest and Highest)		5726.1930	5846.8730		
Limit			FL > 5725MHz	FH < 5850MHz		

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 20 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong Test Date: July 31, 2018

Test Condition			Frequency Range			
			Low Frequency (MHz)	High Frequency (MHz)		
25 ℃	Vnor	5.0V	5725.8630	5849.3629		
0 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5725.6230	5848.7630		
0 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5725.6529	5848.7729		
70 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5725.3830	5848.8530		
70 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5725.3629	5848.7930		
Measured frequencies (Lowest and Highest)			5725.3629	5848.7630		
Limit			FL > 5725MHz	FH < 5850MHz		



Page: 20 / 40 Rev.: 01

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11n HT 40 MHz Mode

Tested By: Dally Hong Test Date: July 31, 2018

Test Condition			Frequency Range			
			Low Frequency (MHz)	High Frequency (MHz)		
25 ℃	Vnor	5.0V	5726.2830	5838.6829		
0 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5726.1230	5838.6829		
0 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5726.1329	5838.7630		
70 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5725.9630	5732.6029		
70 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5725.9429	5732.7030		
Measured frequencies (Lowest and Highest)			5725.9429	5732.6029		
Limit			FL > 5725MHz	FH < 5850MHz		

Test Results: PASS Test Mode: IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80

Test Results.

PAGS

Test Mode.

MHz Mode

Tested By:

Dally Hong

Test Date:

July 31, 2018

Test Condition			Frequency Range			
			Low Frequency (MHz)	High Frequency (MHz)		
25 ℃	Vnor	5.0V	5730.9029	5835.6028		
0 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5729.4303	5825.4288		
0 ℃	Vmax	5.5V	5731.4305	5829.4284		
70 °C	Vmin	4.5V	5736.4835	5813.8571		
70 C	Vmax	5.5V	5736.5189	5814.6517		
Measured frequencies (Lowest and Highest)			5729.4303	5813.8571		
Limit			FL > 5725MHz	FH < 5850MHz		



Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Page: 21 / 40 Rev.: 01

7.4 TRANSIMITTER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

DEFINITION

Spurious emissions are emissions at frequencies, other than those of the carrier and sidebands associated with normal modulation. The level of spurious emissions shall be measured as either:

a)

- i) their power level in a specified load (conducted emission); and
- ii) their effective radiated power when radiated by the cabinet and structure of the equipment (cabinet radiation);
- b) their effective radiated power when radiated by the cabinet and the integral or dedicated antenna, in the case of equipment fitted with such an antenna and no permanent RF connector.

<u>LIMIT</u>

The power of any spurious emission shall not exceed the following values given in table:

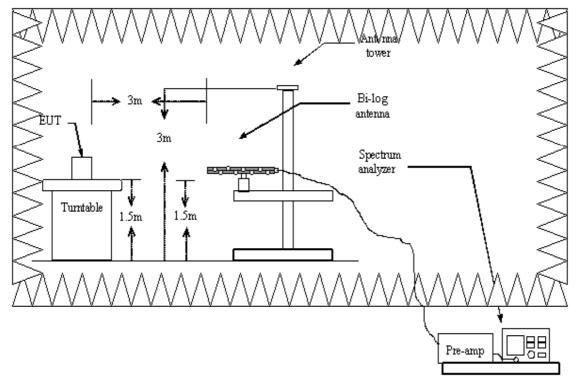
Radiated spurious emissions								
State	47 MHz to 74 MHz 87.5 MHz to 118 MHz 174 MHz to 230 MHz 470 MHz to 862 MHz	≦ 1000 MHz	Frequencies > 1000 MHz					
Operating	4 nW	250 nW	1 μW					
	-54dBm	-36 dBm	-30dBm					
Standby	2 nW	2 nW	20 nW					
	-57dBm	-57dBm	-47dBm					



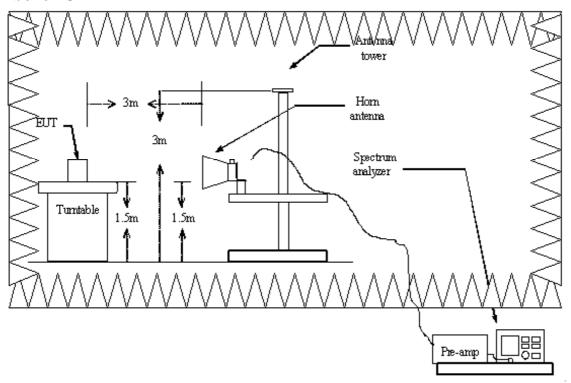
Page: 22 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

Test Configuration

Below 1GHz



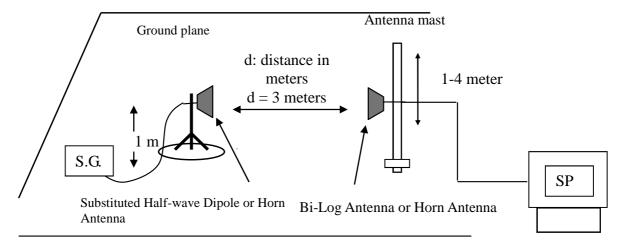
Above 1GHz





Page: 23 / 40 Rev.: 01

Substituted Method Test Set-up



TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 440 clause 5.1 for the test conditions.
- 2. Please refer to ETSI EN 300 440 clause 4.3.5.3.2for the measurement method.

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted



Page: 24 / 40 Rev.: 01

For FPC Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 7, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
250.1900	-60.38	-8.51	-68.89	-36.00	-32.89	V
441.7650	-68.28	-2.82	-71.10	-36.00	-35.10	V
499.9650	-64.80	-1.65	-66.45	-54.00	-12.45	V
625.0950	-66.20	-0.07	-66.27	-54.00	-12.27	V
750.2250	-61.07	2.11	-58.96	-54.00	-4.96	V
874.8700	-68.16	4.03	-64.13	-36.00	-28.13	V
250.1900	-57.85	-8.51	-66.36	-36.00	-30.36	Н
374.8350	-70.79	-4.83	-75.62	-36.00	-39.62	Н
499.9650	-64.65	-1.65	-66.30	-54.00	-12.30	Н
625.0950	-68.48	-0.07	-68.55	-54.00	-14.55	Н
750.2250	-65.76	2.11	-63.65	-54.00	-9.65	Н
874.8700	-70.97	4.03	-66.94	-36.00	-30.94	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 25 / 40 Rev.: 01

Above 1GHz

IEEE 802.11a mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11490.000	-43.59	2.28	-41.31	-30.00	-11.31	V
17235.000	-56.91	9.00	-47.91	-30.00	-17.91	V
N/A						
11490.000	-43.10	2.28	-40.82	-30.00	-10.82	Н
17235.000	-56.95	9.00	-47.95	-30.00	-17.95	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11570.000	-49.31	2.23	-47.08	-30.00	-17.08	V
17355.000	-56.52	9.80	-46.72	-30.00	-16.72	V
N/A						
11570.000	-45.93	2.23	-43.70	-30.00	-13.70	Н
17355.000	-57.52	9.80	-47.72	-30.00	-17.72	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 26 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

Test Mode: TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11650.000	-56.06	2.16	-53.90	-30.00	-23.90	V
17475.000	-55.81	10.58	-45.23	-30.00	-15.23	V
N/A						
					ı	I
11650.000	-50.18	2.16	-48.02	-30.00	-18.02	Н
17475.000	-56.62	10.58	-46.04	-30.00	-16.04	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 27 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11490.000	-44.48	2.28	-42.20	-30.00	-12.20	V
17235.000	-56.96	9.00	-47.96	-30.00	-17.96	V
N/A						
11490.000	-43.14	2.28	-40.86	-30.00	-10.86	Н
17235.000	-57.29	9.00	-48.29	-30.00	-18.29	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11570.000	-51.62	2.23	-49.39	-30.00	-19.39	V
17235.000	-56.46	9.00	-47.46	-30.00	-17.46	V
N/A						
		1		1	1	T
11570.000	-49.14	2.23	-46.91	-30.00	-16.91	Н
17355.000	-56.54	9.80	-46.74	-30.00	-16.74	Н
N/A						

Remark



Page: 28 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

Test Mode: TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11650.000	-56.77	2.16	-54.61	-30.00	-24.61	V
17475.000	-56.30	10.58	-45.72	-30.00	-15.72	V
N/A						
44050 000	40.20	0.46	47.00	20.00	47.00	11
11650.000	-49.38	2.16	-47.22	-30.00	-17.22	Н
17475.000	-56.63	10.58	-46.05	-30.00	-16.05	Н
N/A						
	_					·

Remark:



Page: 29 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11510.000	-49.38	2.30	-47.08	-30.00	-17.08	V
17265.000	-57.40	9.20	-48.20	-30.00	-18.20	V
N/A						
11510.000	-47.29	2.30	-44.99	-30.00	-14.99	Н
17265.000	-57.42	9.20	-48.22	-30.00	-18.22	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11590.000	-54.98	2.21	-52.77	-30.00	-22.77	V
17385.000	-57.02	9.99	-47.03	-30.00	-17.03	V
N/A						
11590.000	-50.21	2.21	-48.00	-30.00	-18.00	Н
17385.000	-56.59	9.99	-46.60	-30.00	-16.60	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 30 / 40 Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11500.000	-50.36	2.30	-48.06	-30.00	-18.06	V
17325.000	-56.26	9.59	-46.67	-30.00	-16.67	V
N/A						
11510.000	-48.37	2.30	-46.07	-30.00	-16.07	Н
17325.000	-56.37	9.59	-46.78	-30.00	-16.78	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 31 / 40 Rev.: 01

For Dipole Antenna

Below 1GHz

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
250.1900	-60.01	-8.51	-68.52	-36.00	-32.52	V
374.8350	-61.36	-4.83	-66.19	-36.00	-30.19	V
499.9650	-60.64	-1.65	-62.29	-54.00	-8.29	V
625.0950	-65.00	-0.07	-65.07	-54.00	-11.07	V
750.2250	-63.60	2.11	-61.49	-54.00	-7.49	V
874.8700	-64.76	4.03	-60.73	-36.00	-24.73	V
125.0600	-56.13	-6.38	-62.51	-36.00	-26.51	Н
250.1900	-54.47	-8.51	-62.98	-36.00	-26.98	Н
499.9650	-59.72	-1.65	-61.37	-54.00	-7.37	Н
625.0950	-65.68	-0.07	-65.75	-54.00	-11.75	Н
750.2250	-63.45	2.11	-61.34	-54.00	-7.34	Н
895.7250	-61.99	4.44	-57.55	-36.00	-21.55	Н

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 32 / 40 Rev.: 01

Above 1GHz

IEEE 802.11a mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11485.000	-49.67	2.27	-47.40	-30.00	-17.40	V
17235.000	-56.71	9.00	-47.71	-30.00	-17.71	V
N/A						
11490.000	-45.15	2.28	-42.87	-30.00	-12.87	Н
15540.000	-56.42	3.77	-52.65	-30.00	-22.65	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11570.000	-55.75	2.23	-53.52	-30.00	-23.52	V
17355.000	-57.09	9.80	-47.29	-30.00	-17.29	V
N/A						
11570.000	-53.53	2.23	-51.30	-30.00	-21.30	Н
17355.000	-56.17	9.80	-46.37	-30.00	-16.37	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 33 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

Test Mode: TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11650.000	-56.90	2.16	-54.74	-30.00	-24.74	V
17475.000	-56.21	10.58	-45.63	-30.00	-15.63	V
N/A						
440=0.000			-1.10	22.22		
11650.000	-56.56	2.16	-54.40	-30.00	-24.40	Н
17475.000	-56.49	10.58	-45.91	-30.00	-15.91	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 34 / 40 Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 20 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11485.000	-48.86	2.27	-46.59	-30.00	-16.59	V
17235.000	-56.43	9.00	-47.43	-30.00	-17.43	V
N/A						
11485.000	-45.93	2.27	-43.66	-30.00	-13.66	Н
17235.000	-57.02	9.00	-48.02	-30.00	-18.02	Н
	-37.02	9.00	-40.02	-30.00	-10.02	П
N/A						
			_			

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11570.000	-55.46	2.23	-53.23	-30.00	-23.23	V
17355.000	-56.61	9.80	-46.81	-30.00	-16.81	V
N/A						
11570.000	-54.32	2.23	-52.09	-30.00	-22.09	Н
17355.000	-56.85	9.80	-47.05	-30.00	-17.05	Н
N/A						
		1				

Remark^{*}



Page: 35 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

Test Mode: TX (CH High)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11650.000	-57.02	2.16	-54.86	-30.00	-24.86	V
16535.000	-54.19	7.23	-46.96	-30.00	-16.96	V
17475.000	-56.93	10.58	-46.35	-30.00	-16.35	V
N/A						
11650.000	-54.87	2.16	-52.71	-30.00	-22.71	Н
17475.000	-56.45	10.58	-45.87	-30.00	-15.87	Н
N/A						

Remark:



Page: 36 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11n HT 40 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Low) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11505.000	-52.19	2.29	-49.90	-30.00	-19.90	V
17385.000	-57.00	9.99	-47.01	-30.00	-17.01	V
N/A						
11485.000	-50.60	2.27	-48.33	-30.00	-18.33	Н
17265.000	-55.90	9.20	-46.70	-30.00	-16.70	Н
N/A						

Test Mode: TX (CH High)
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11590.000	-56.35	2.21	-54.14	-30.00	-24.14	V
17385.000	-56.72	9.99	-46.73	-30.00	-16.73	V
N/A						
11590.000	-56.45	2.21	-54.24	-30.00	-24.24	Н
17385.000	-55.92	9.99	-45.93	-30.00	-15.93	Н
N/A						

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.



Page: 37 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

IEEE 802.11ac VHT 80 mode:

Test Mode: TX (CH Mid)
Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
11550.000	-56.37	2.25	-54.12	-30.00	-24.12	V
17325.000	-56.26	9.59	-46.67	-30.00	-16.67	V
N/A						
11485.000	-52.57	2.27	-50.30	-30.00	-20.30	Н
17325.000	-56.55	9.59	-46.96	-30.00	-16.96	Н
N/A						

Remark:

1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.



Page: 38 / 40 Rev.: 01

7.5 RECEIVER SPURIOUS EMISSIONS

LIMIT

The power of any spurious emission shall not exceed 2 nW in the range 25 MHz to 1 GHz and shall not exceed 20 nW on frequencies above 1 GHz.

Mode	25 MHz - 1 GHz	Above1 GHz
Operating	2 nW	20nW
	-57dBm	-47dBm

Remark: The limits are applicable to all receiver classes.

Test Configuration

Radiated Spurious Emissions:

(Same as section 7.3 in this test report)

TEST RESULTS

No non-compliance noted



Page: 39 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

For FPC Antenna Below 1 GHz

Test Mode: RX (CH Mid) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

			, <u> </u>			-
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
288.9900	-67.15	-6.60	-73.75	-57.00	-16.75	V
441.7650	-69.04	-2.82	-71.86	-57.00	-14.86	V
499.9650	-71.22	-1.65	-72.87	-57.00	-15.87	V
625.0950	-66.53	-0.07	-66.60	-57.00	-9.60	V
750.2250	-63.96	2.11	-61.85	-57.00	-4.85	V
899.1200	-69.34	4.52	-64.82	-57.00	-7.82	V
	I	1			1	1
125.0600	-62.30	-6.38	-68.68	-57.00	-11.68	Н
250.1900	-57.65	-8.51	-66.16	-57.00	-9.16	Н
499.9650	-63.69	-1.65	-65.34	-57.00	-8.34	Н
625.0950	-68.56	-0.07	-68.63	-57.00	-11.63	Н
750.2250	-65.29	2.11	-63.18	-57.00	-6.18	Н
874.8700	-70.49	4.03	-66.46	-57.00	-9.46	Н

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: RX (CH Mid)

Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	· -		-			
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
2239.000	-38.03	-19.52	-57.55	-47.00	-10.55	V
3194.500	-36.18	-17.41	-53.59	-47.00	-6.59	V
N/A						
1500.500	-37.78	-22.21	-59.99	-47.00	-12.99	Н
3194.500	-44.41	-17.41	-61.82	-47.00	-14.82	Н
N/A						

Remark:

- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: 40 / 40 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 01

For Dipole Antenna Below 1 GHz

Test Mode: RX (CH Mid) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

/ unbionit tomporataror 2			ativo maninaityi			<u>igaet e, 2016</u>
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
125.0600	-60.44	-6.38	-66.82	-57.00	-9.82	V
374.8350	-62.00	-4.83	-66.83	-57.00	-9.83	V
499.9650	-64.20	-1.65	-65.85	-57.00	-8.85	V
625.0950	-65.26	-0.07	-65.33	-57.00	-8.33	V
750.2250	-63.58	2.11	-61.47	-57.00	-4.47	V
874.8700	-67.72	4.03	-63.69	-57.00	-6.69	V
		1				
250.1900	-56.62	-8.51	-65.13	-57.00	-8.13	Н
374.8350	-63.71	-4.83	-68.54	-57.00	-11.54	Н
499.9650	-58.76	-1.65	-60.41	-57.00	-3.41	Н
625.0950	-65.79	-0.07	-65.86	-57.00	-8.86	Н
750.2250	-65.16	2.11	-63.05	-57.00	-6.05	Н
874.8700	-67.27	4.03	-63.24	-57.00	-6.24	Н

Above 1GHz

Test Mode: RX (CH Mid) Tested by: Jerry Chuang

Ambient temperature: 22°C Relative humidity: 42 % RH Date: August 6, 2018

	· -		<i>,</i> -			
Frequency (MHz)	Reading (dBm)	Correction Factor (dB)	Emission level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Antenna Polarization (V/H)
1374.500	-37.24	-22.66	-59.90	-47.00	-12.90	V
3198.000	-45.41	-17.41	-62.82	-47.00	-15.82	V
N/A						
1126.000	-35.87	-23.54	-59.41	-47.00	-12.41	Н
5441.500	-49.82	-9.28	-59.10	-47.00	-12.10	Н
N/A						

Remark:

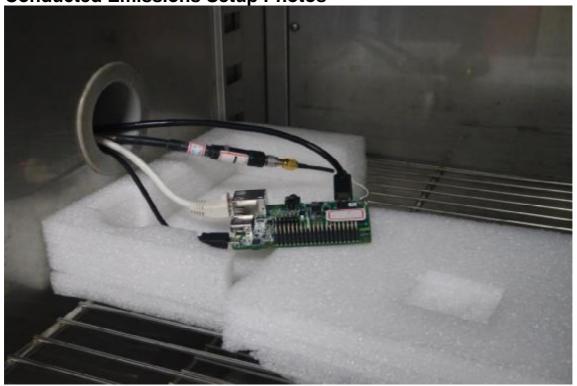
- 1. The emission behaviour belongs to narrowband spurious emission.
- 2. Measurements above show only up to 6 maximum emissions noted, or would be lesser, with "N/A" remark, if no specific emissions from the EUT are recorded (ie: margin>20dB from the applicable limit) and considered that's already beyond the background noise floor.



Page: A-1 / A-3 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 00

APPENDIX A PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP

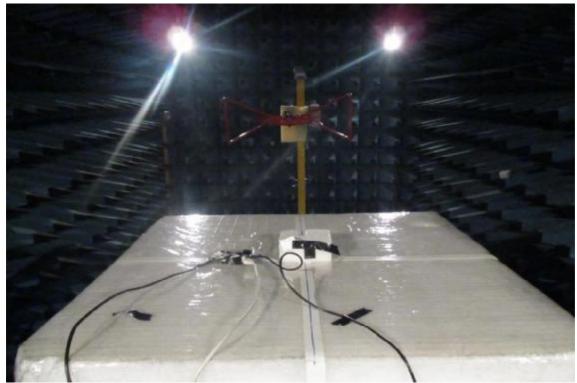
Conducted Emissions Setup Photos



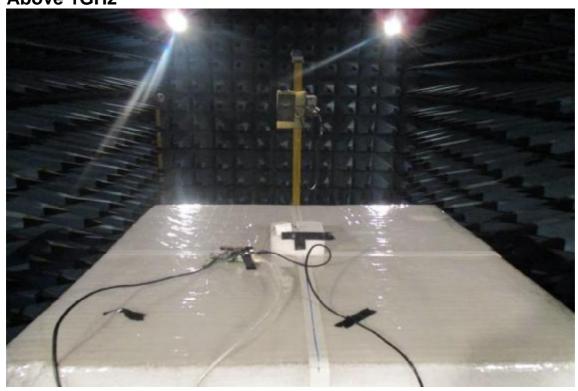


Page: A-2 / A-3 Rev.: 00

RADIATED EMISSION SETUP PHOTOS For FPC Antenna Below 1GHz



Above 1GHz

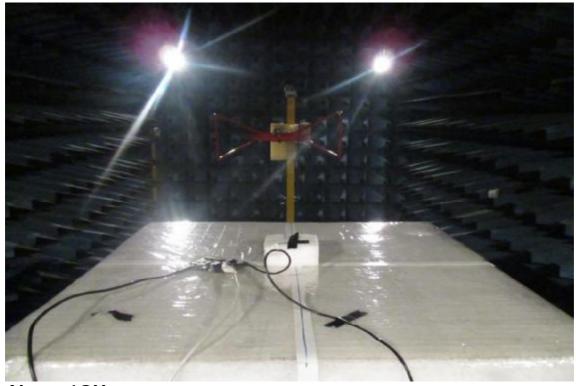


This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. 本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

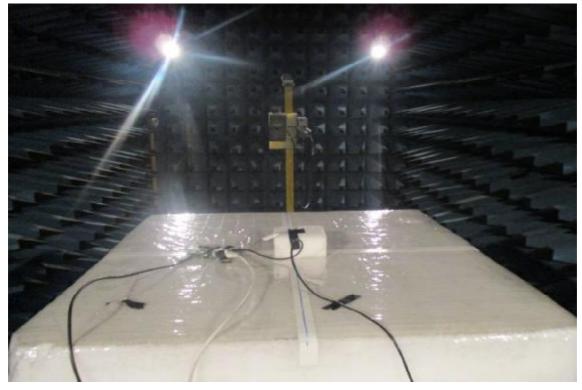


Page: A-3 / A-3 Report No.: T180627D10-RZ Rev.: 00

For Dipole Antenna Below 1GHz



Above 1GHz



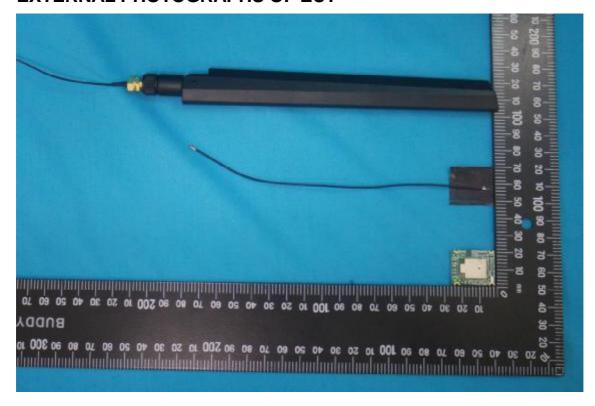
This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. 本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

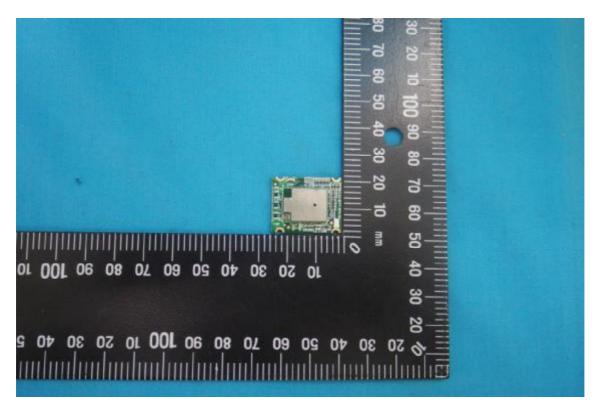


Report No: T180627D10

Page 1/10 Rev. 00

APPENDIX 1 - PHOTOGRAPHS OF EUT EXTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF EUT







Report No: T180627D10

Page 2/10 Rev. 00

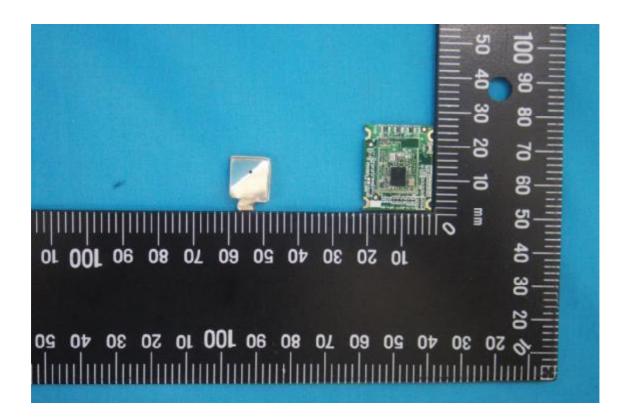
INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF EUT







Report No: T180627D10 Page 3 / 10 Rev. 00



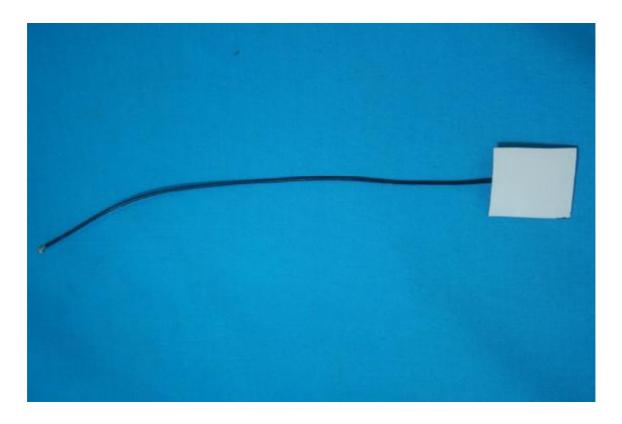


Report No: T180627D10

Page 4/10 Rev. 00

FPC Antenna



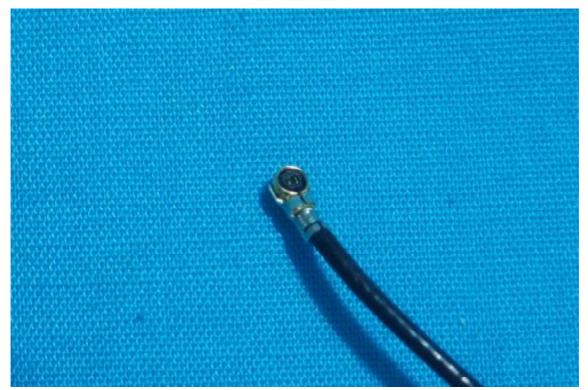




Page 5 / 10

Report No: T180627D10

Rev. 00





Report No: T180627D10

Page 6 / 10 Rev. 00

Dipole Antenna





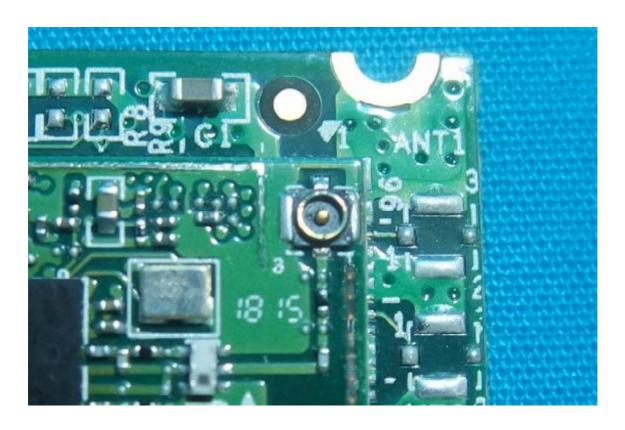


Report No: T180627D10 Page 7 / 10 Rev. 00





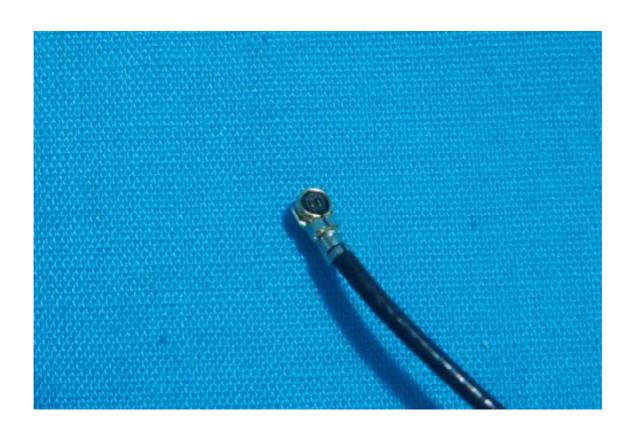
Page 8/10
Report No: T180627D10 Rev. 00







Report No: T180627D10 Page 9 / 10 Rev. 00

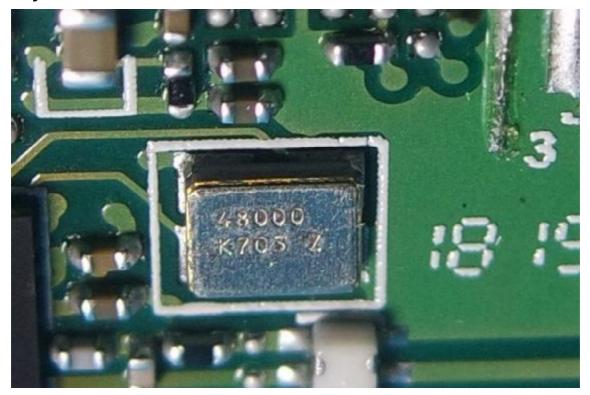


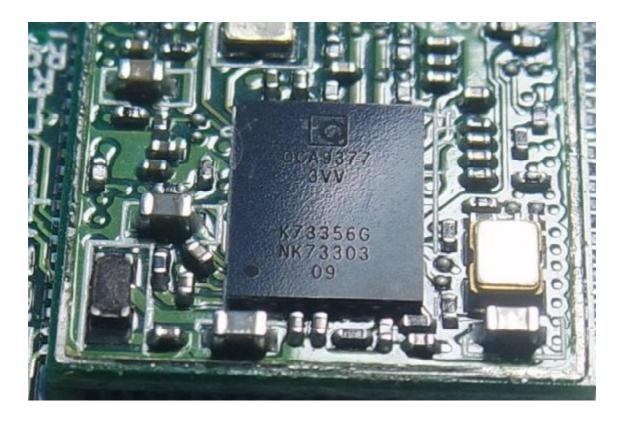




Report No: T180627D10 Page 10 / 10 Rev. 00

Crystal & Module







VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

This Verification of Compliance is hereby issued to the below named company and for below described product, based on

Technical Standard: EMC DIRECTIVE 2014/30/EU (EN55032 / EN55024)

General Information

Applicant : TechNexion Ltd.

Address of Applicant: 16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist.,

New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Product Description

Product Name : WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

Brand Name : TechNexion Model Number : PIXI-9377

Measurement Standard

EN 55032: 2015 / AC: 2016

CISPR 32: 2015 (Ed 2.0) / C1: 2016

AS/NZS CISPR 32: 2015 EN 61000-3-2: 2014 EN 61000-3-3: 2013

EN 55024: 2010 + A1: 2015

(IEC 61000-4-2: 2008; IEC 61000-4-3: 2006 + A1: 2007 + A2: 2010; IEC 61000-4-4: 2012;

IEC 61000-4-5: 2014; IEC 61000-4-6: 2013; IEC 61000-4-8: 2009; IEC 61000-4-11: 2004 + A1: 2017)

Measurement Facilities

Company Name : Compliance Certification Services Inc.

Test Laboratory : Xindian Lab.

Address of Test Lab.: No.163-1, Jhongsheng Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City, 23151 Taiwan.

This device has been tested and found to be in compliance with the measurement procedures specified in the Standards & Specifications listed above and as indicated in the measurement report with the number: <u>T180627D10-E</u>

The test results shown in this report are applicable only to the investigated sample identified in this report.

Sam Hu / Assistant Manager

Date: August 24, 2018





CE EMC TEST REPORT

for

WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

MODEL: PIXI-9377

Test Report Number: T180627D10-E

Issued to:

TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Issued by:

Compliance Certification Services Inc.

Xindian Lab.

No.163-1, Jhongsheng Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City, 23151 Taiwan.

TEL: 886-2-22170894

FAX: 886-2-22171029

Issued Date: August 24, 2018







Note: This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Compliance Certification Services Inc. This document may be altered or revised by Compliance Certification Services Inc. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document. The client should not use it to claim product endorsement by TAF, A2LA, NVLAP, NIST or any government agencies. The test results in the report only apply to the tested sample.

Rev. 00



Revision History

Report No.: T180627D10-E

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Effect Page	Revised By
00	August 24, 2018	Initial Issue	ALL	Joy Hsiao



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		TEST CERTIFICATION	4
2		TEST RESULT SUMMARY	5
3		EUT DESCRIPTION	6
4		TEST METHODOLOGY	
	4.1.	DECISION OF FINAL TEST MODE	7
		EUT SYSTEM OPERATION	
5		SETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST	8
	5.1.	DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS	8
	5.2.	CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST	9
6		FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS	10
	6.1.	FACILITIES	.10
	6.2.	ACCREDITATIONS	.10
		MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	
7		EMISSION TEST	11
		CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT	
		REQUIREMENTS FOR ASYMMETRIC MODE CONDUCTED EMISSIONS	
		RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT	
		CONDUCTED DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE EMISSIONS FROM CLASS B EQUIPMENT	
		HARMONICS CURRENT MEASUREMENT	
_	7.6.	VOLTAGE FLUCTUATION AND FLICKER MEASUREMENT	
8	0.4	IMMUNITY TEST	
		GENERAL DESCRIPTION	
		GENERAL PERFORMANCE CRITERIA DESCRIPTIONELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)	
		RADIATED, RADIO-FREQUENCY, ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (RS)	
		ELECTRICAL FAST TRANSIENT (EFT)	
		SURGE IMMUNITY TEST	
		CONDUCTED RADIO FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES (CS)	
		POWER FREQUENCY MAGNETIC FIELD	
		VOLTAGE DIPS & VOLTAGE INTERRUPTIONS	
9		PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION	
Δ	PPF	NDIX 1 - PHOTOGRAPHS OF EUTA	1-1



TEST CERTIFICATION

Product: WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module

Model: PIXI-9377

Brand: TechNexion

Applicant: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist.,

New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Manufacturer: TechNexion Ltd.

16f-5, No.736, Zhongzheng Road, Zhonghe Dist.,

New Taipei City, 23511 Taiwan ROC

Tested: June 29, 2018 ~ July 9, 2018

Applicable EN 55032: 2015 / AC: 2016, Class B EN 55024: 2010 + A1: 2015

Standards: CISPR 32: 2015 (Ed 2.0) / C1: 2016 IEC 61000-4-2: 2008

AS/NZS CISPR 32: 2015 IEC 61000-4-3: 2006 + A1: 2007 + A2: 2010

EN 61000-3-2: 2014 IEC 61000-4-4: 2012 EN 61000-3-3: 2013 IEC 61000-4-5: 2014 IEC 61000-4-6: 2013

IEC 61000-4-8: 2009

IEC 61000-4-11: 2004 + A1: 2017

Deviation from Applicable Standard

None

The above equipment was tested by Compliance Certification Services Inc. for compliance with the requirements of technical standards specified above under the EMC Directive 2014/30/EU. The results of testing in this report apply only to the product/system, which was tested. Other similar equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

Approved by:	Reviewed by:
Sam the	For Fan
Sam Hu Assistant Manager	Eva Fan Supervisor of report document dept.



TEST RESULT SUMMARY

EMISSION						
Standard	Item	Result	Remarks			
	Conducted (Power Port)	PASS	Meet Class B limit			
	Conducted (Telecom port)	N/A	Please see the page 18			
EN 55032: 2015 / AC: 2016 CISPR 32: 2015 (Ed 2.0) / C1: 2016 AS/NZS CISPR 32: 2015	Radiated	PASS	Meet Class B limit			
7.07N20 0/01 1X 02. 2010	Radiated emissions from FM receivers	N/A	Please see the page 27			
	Conducted differential voltage emissions from Class B equipment	N/A	Please see the page 30			
EN 61000-3-2: 2014	Harmonic current emissions	N/A	Please see the page 32			
EN 61000-3-3: 2013	Voltage fluctuations & flicker	N/A	Please see the page 34			

Report No.: T180627D10-E

IMMUNITY [EN 55024 (2010 + A1: 2015)]								
Standard	Standard Item Result Remarks							
IEC 61000-4-2: 2008	ESD	PASS	Meets the requirements of Performance Criterion A					
IEC 61000-4-3: 2006 + A1: 2007 + A2: 2010	RS	PASS	Meets the requirements of Performance Criterion A					
IEC 61000-4-4: 2012	EFT	PASS	Meets the requirements of Performance Criterion A					
IEC 61000-4-5: 2014	Surge	N/A	Please see the page 47					
IEC 61000-4-6: 2013	CS	PASS	Meets the requirements of Performance Criterion A					
IEC 61000-4-8: 2009	PFMF	N/A	Please see the page 51					
IEC 61000-4-11: 2004 + A1: 2017	Voltage dips & voltage variations	N/A	Please see the page 53					

- Note: 1. The statements of test result on the above are decided by the request of test standard only; the measurement uncertainties are not factored into this compliance determination.
 - 2. The information of measurement uncertainty is available upon the customer's request.



EUT DESCRIPTION

Product	MiEi+Pluotooth 4 1/US) System on Module
Product	WiFi+Bluetooth 4.1(HS) System on Module
Brand Name	TechNexion
Model	PIXI-9377
Applicant	TechNexion Ltd.
Housing material	N/A
Identify Number	T180627D10
Received Date	June 27, 2018
EUT Power Rating	5VDC from Host PC Power Supply
AC Power During Test	230VAC / 50Hz to Host PC Power Supply

Report No.: T180627D10-E

I/O PORT

I/O PORT TYPES	Q'TY	TESTED WITH	

Note: Client consigns only one model sample to test (Model Number: PIXI-9377).



TEST METHODOLOGY

4.1. DECISION OF FINAL TEST MODE

The EUT was tested together with the below additional components, and a configuration, which produced the worst emission levels, was selected and recorded in this report.

Report No.: T180627D10-E

The test configuration modes are as the following:

Conduction Modes:

1	WiFi 2.4G Mode
2	WiFi 5G Mode
3	BT Mode
4	FPC 2.4G Mode

Radiation Modes:

1	WiFi 2.4G Mode
	WiFi 2.4G Mode / 1-6GHz
2	WiFi 5G Mode
3	BT Mode
4	FPC 2.4G Mode

Worst:

Conduction: Mode 1 Radiation: Mode 1

4.2. EUT SYSTEM OPERATION

- 1. Windows 7 boots system.
- 2. Run Emctest.exe to activate all peripherals and display "H" pattern on monitor screen.
- 3. Run puttey exe to test EUT.
- 4. Setup WiFi function of the EUT for test.
- 5. Setup FPC function of the EUT for test.

Note: Test program is self-repeating throughout the test.



SETUP OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

5.1. DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

Report No.: T180627D10-E

Host PC Devices:

No.	Equipment	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID / BSMI ID	Brand Name
1	HDD	DT01ACA100	N/A	N/A	TOSHIBA
2	CPU (Socket FCLGA1151 / 3.5GHz)	i5-6600K	N/A	N/A	INTEL
3	RAM (DDR4 2666)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Samsung
4	Graphic card	GTX980	N/A	N/A	NVIDIA
5	Power Supply	DPS-600WB B	N/A	N/A	DELTA
6	Motherboard	IPM17-TP	N/A	N/A	HP
7	ODD	DU-8AESH	N/A	N/A	LiteOn

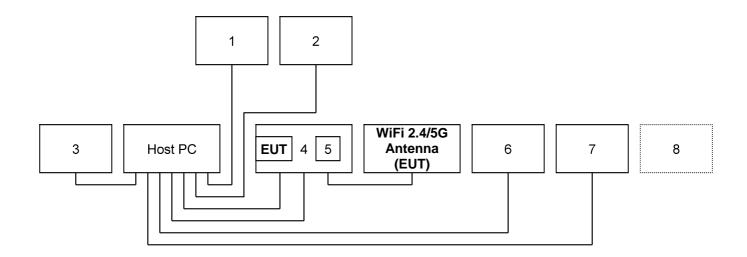
Peripherals Devices:

No.	Equipment	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID / BSMI ID	Brand Name	Data Cable	Power Cord
1	USB Mouse	M-U0026	N/A	DOC BSMI: T41126	Logitech	Shielded, 1.8m	N/A
2	USB Keyboard	Y-U0011	N/A	DOC BSMI: T51160	Logitech	Shielded, 1.8m	N/A
3	Modem	AL-56ERM	0MERM04A0212	DOC	GALILEO	Shielded, 1.8m	Unshielded, 1.8m
4	ARM Cortex-A7 NXP i.MX7, Small Footprint, System on Module	PICO-IMX7	N/A	N/A	TechNexion	N/A	N/A
5	Qualcomm Atheros QCA-9377 CLIX module	CLIX-9377	N/A	N/A	TechNexion	N/A	N/A
6	Monitor	PA248Q	G5LMQS071275	BSMI: R31018	ASUS	Shielded, 1.8m	Unshielded, 1.8m
7	Printer	SNPRB-1202-01	CN54K185HY	BSMI: R33001	HP	Shielded, 1.6m	Unshielded, 1.8m
8	Server Notebook	XPS13	7R0S3G2	BSMI: R31199	DELL	N/A	Unshielded, 1.8m

- 1) All the equipment/cables were placed in the worst-case configuration to maximize the emission during the test.
- 2) Grounding was established in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements and conditions for the intended use.



5.2. CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST





FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATIONS

6.1. FACILITIES

All measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at CCSrf Taiwan Xindian Lab. at No.163-1, Jhongsheng Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City, 23151 Taiwan.

The sites are constructed in conformance with the requirements of ANSI C63.4 and CISPR Publication 22. All receiving equipment conforms to CISPR 16-1-1, CISPR 16-1-2, CISPR 16-1-3, CISPR 16-1-4 and CISPR 16-1-5.

6.2. ACCREDITATIONS

Our laboratories are accredited and approved by the following accreditation body according to ISO/IEC 17025.

Taiwan	TAF
USA	A2LA

The measuring facility of laboratories has been authorized or registered by the following approval agencies.

Canada	Industry Canada
Japan	VCCI
Taiwan	BSMI
USA	FCC

Copies of granted accreditation certificates are available for downloading from our web site. http://www.ccsrf.com

6.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

Measurement	Frequency	Uncertainty
Conducted emissions	0.15MHz ~ 30MHz	± 2.8
Dedicted emissions	30MHz ~ 1000MHz	± 5.3
Radiated emissions	1000MHz ~ 6000MHz	± 4.6

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Consistent with industry standard (e.g. CISPR 22: 2005, clause 11, Measurement Uncertainty) determining compliance with the limits shall be base on the results of the compliance measurement. Consequently the measure emissions being less than the maximum allowed emission result in this be a compliant test or passing test.

The acceptable measurement uncertainty value without requiring revision of the compliance statement is base on conducted and radiated emissions being less than UCISPR which is 3.6dB and 5.2dB respectively. CCS values (called ULab in CISPR 16-4-2) is less than UCISPR as shown in the table above. Therefore, MU need not be considered for compliance.



EMISSION TEST

7.1. CONDUCTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

7.1.1. LIMITS

EDECLIENCY (MU-)	Class A (dBuV)		Class B (dBuV)	
FREQUENCY (MHz)	Quasi-peak	Average	Quasi-peak	Average
0.15 - 0.5	79	66	66 - 56	56 - 46
0.50 - 5.0	73	60	56	46
5.0 - 30.0	73	60	60	50

NOTE:

- (1) The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
- (2) The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50 MHz.
- (3) All emanations from a class A/B digital device or system, including any network of conductors and apparatus connected thereto, shall not exceed the level of field strengths specified above.

7.1.2. TEST INSTRUMENTS

Conducted Emission room # A						
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer Model Serial Number (Calibration Due		
BNC CABLE	EMEC	EMG178	BNC#A9	03/26/2019		
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101201	09/28/2018		
LISN	Schwarzbeck	NNLK 8129	8129-286	08/15/2018		
LISN(EUT)	Schwarzbeck	NSLK 8127	8127527	08/15/2018		
Pulse Limiter	R&S	ESH3Z2	SD-C002	08/17/2018		
Thermo-Hygro Meter	Wisewind	201A	No. 02	05/06/2019		
Test S/W	EZ-EMC					

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R = No Calibration Request.



7.1.3. TEST PROCEDURES (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-031& PA-041)

Procedure of Preliminary Test

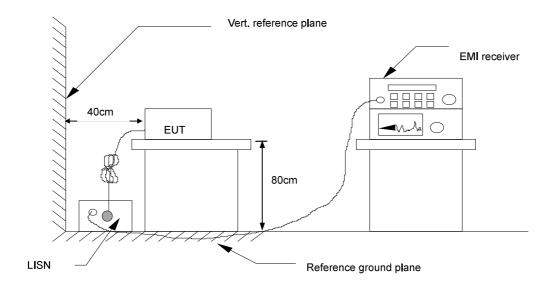
- The EUT and Support equipment, if needed, was set up as per the test configuration to simulate typical usage per the user's manual. When the EUT is a tabletop system, a wooden table with a height of 0.8 meters is used and is placed on the ground plane as per EN 55032 (see Test Facility for the dimensions of the ground plane used). When the EUT is a floor standing equipment, it is placed on the ground plane, which has a 15 cm non-conductive covering to insulate the EUT from the ground plane.
- All I/O cables were positioned to simulate typical actual usage as per EN 55032.
- The test equipment EUT installed received AC main power, through a Line Impedance Stabilization Network (LISN), which supplied power source and was grounded to the ground plane.
- All support equipment power received from a second LISN.
- The EUT test program was started. Emissions were measured on each current carrying line of the EUT using an EMI Test Receiver connected to the LISN powering the EUT.
- The Receiver scanned from 150kHz to 30MHz for emissions in each of the test modes.
- During the above scans, the emissions were maximized by cable manipulation.
- The test mode(s) described in Item 4.1 were scanned during the preliminary test.
- After the preliminary scan, we found the test mode described in Item 4.1 producing the highest emission level.
- The EUT configuration and cable configuration of the above highest emission levels were recorded for reference of the final test.

Procedure of Final Test

- EUT and support equipment were set up on the test bench as per the configuration with highest emission level in the preliminary test.
- A scan was taken on both power lines, Line 1 and Line 2, recording at least the six highest emissions. Emission frequency and amplitude were recorded into a computer in which correction factors were used to calculate the emission level and compare reading to the applicable limit.
- The test data of the worst-case condition(s) was recorded.



7.1.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

7.1.5. DATA SAMPLE

Freq.	Reading	Factor	Result	Limit	Margin	Detector	Line
(MHz)	(dBuV)	(dB)	(dBuV)	(dBuV)	(dB)	(P/Q/A)	(L1/L2)
x.xx	42.95	0.55	43.50	56	-12.50	Q	

Freq. = Emission frequency in MHz

= Uncorrected Analyzer/Receiver reading Reading

= Insertion loss of LISN + Cable Loss + Pulse Limit Factor

Result = Reading + Factor Limit = Limit stated in standard = Reading in reference to limit Margin

= Peak Reading

Q = Quasi-peak Reading = Average Reading Α

L1 = Hot side L2 = Neutral side

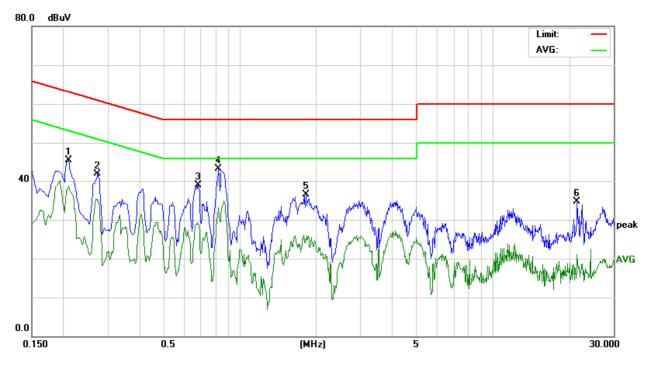
Calculation Formula

Margin (dB) = Result (dBuV) – Limit (dBuV)



7.1.6. TEST RESULTS

Model No.	PIXI-9377	6dB Bandwidth	9 kHz
Environmental Conditions	26°C, 53% RH	Test Mode	Mode 1
Tested by	Alee Shen	Phase	L1
Standard	EN 55032 CLASS B		

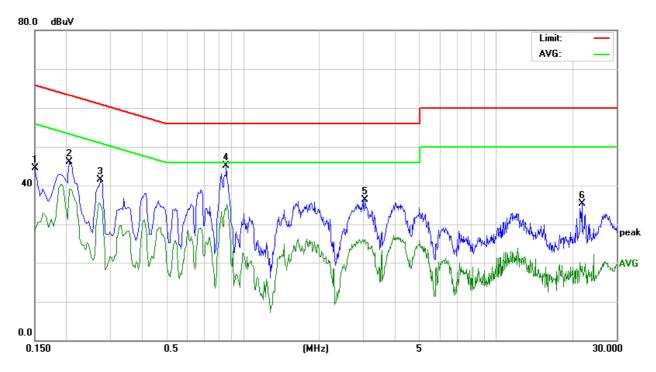


Conducted Emission Readings							
Frequency Range Investigated				150 kHz to 30 MHz			
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Result (dBuV)	Limit (dBuV)	Margin (dB)	Detector (P/Q/A)	Line (L1/L2)
0.2100	35.55	10.02	45.57	63.21	-17.64	Р	L1
0.2740	31.81	10.02	41.83	61.00	-19.17	Р	L1
0.6860	28.89	10.05	38.94	56.00	-17.06	Р	L1
0.8220	33.25	10.06	43.31	56.00	-12.69	Р	L1
1.8220	26.43	10.13	36.56	56.00	-19.44	Р	L1
21.5900	23.75	11.01	34.76	60.00	-25.24	Р	L1

Note: 1. L1 = Line One (Live Line) / L2 = Line Two (Neutral Line).



Model No.	PIXI-9377	6dB Bandwidth	9 kHz
Environmental Conditions	26°C, 53% RH	Test Mode	Mode 1
Tested by	Alee Shen	Phase	L2
Standard	EN 55032 CLASS B		



	Conducted Emission Readings							
Frequ	Frequency Range Investigated			150 kHz to 30 MHz				
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB)	Result (dBuV)	Limit (dBuV)	Margin (dB)	Detector (P/Q/A)	Line (L1/L2)	
0.1500	34.45	10.01	44.46	66.00	-21.54	Р	L2	
0.2060	36.18	10.02	46.20	63.37	-17.17	Р	L2	
0.2740	31.43	10.02	41.45	61.00	-19.55	Р	L2	
0.8580	35.01	10.06	45.07	56.00	-10.93	Р	L2	
3.0340	26.15	10.17	36.32	56.00	-19.68	Р	L2	
21.9100	24.28	11.03	35.31	60.00	-24.69	Р	L2	

Note: 1. L1 = Line One (Live Line) / L2 = Line Two (Neutral Line).



7.2. REQUIREMENTS FOR ASYMMETRIC MODE CONDUCTED **EMISSIONS**

7.2.1. LIMITS

For Class A Equipment

EDECLIENCY (MU-)	Voltage Li	mit (dBuV)	nit (dBuA)	
FREQUENCY (MHz)	Quasi-peak	Average	Quasi-peak	Average
0.15 ~ 0.5	97 ~ 87	84 ~ 74	53 ~ 43	40 ~ 30
0.5 ~ 30.0	87	74	43	30

NOTE: The limits decrease linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.5 MHz.

For Class B Equipment

EDECLIENCY (MU-)	Voltage Li	mit (dBuV)	Current Li	t Limit (dBuA)	
FREQUENCY (MHz)	Quasi-peak	Quasi-peak Average		Average	
0.15 - 0.5	84 ~ 74	74 ~ 64	40 ~ 30	30 ~ 20	
0.5 - 30.0	74	64	30	20	

NOTE: The limits decrease linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.5 MHz.

7.2.2. TEST INSTRUMENTS

Conducted Emission room #							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due			

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R = No Calibration Request.



7.2.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-031)

- Selecting AAN for unscreened cable or a current probe for screened cable to take measurement.
- The port of the EUT was connected to the remote side support equipment through the AAN/Current Probe and communication in normal condition.

Report No.: T180627D10-E

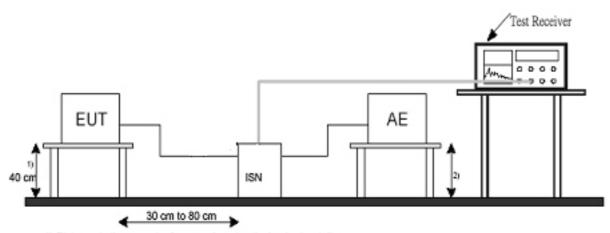
- Making a overall range scan by using the test receiver controlled by controller and record at least six highest emissions for showing in the test report.
- Emission frequency and amplitude were recorded into a computer in which correction factors were used to calculate the emission level and compare reading to the applicable limit.
- In case of measuring on the screened cable, the current limit shall be applied; otherwise the voltage limit should be applied.
- The following test modes was scanned during the preliminary test:

N/A

After the preliminary scan, we found the following test mode(s) producing the highest emission level and test data of the worst case was recorded.

N/A

7.2.4. TEST SETUP



- Distance to the ground reference plane (vertical or horizontal).
- 2) Distance to the ground reference plane is not critical.
- For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item Photographs of the Test Configuration.



7.2.5. DATA SAMPLE

Freq.	Reading	Factor	Result	Limit	Margin	Detector
(MHz)	(dBuV)	(dB)	(dBuV)	(dBuV)	(dB)	(P/Q/A)
X.XX	62.95	0.55	63.50	84	-20.50	

Freq. = Emission frequency in MHz

Reading = Uncorrected Analyzer/Receiver reading

= Insertion loss of LISN + Cable Loss + Pulse Limit

Factor = Reading + Factor Limit = Limit stated in standard Margin = Reading in reference to limit

= Peak Reading Ρ Q = Quasi-peak Reading

= Average Reading Α

Calculation Formula

Margin (dB) = Result (dBuV) – Limit (dBuV)

7.2.6. TEST RESULTS

Model No.	N/A	6dB Bandwidth	N/A
Environmental Conditions	N/A	Test Mode	N/A
Tested by	N/A		

Note: No applicable, the EUT doesn't have LAN Port or Modem port.



7.3. RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

7.3.1. LIMITS

Below 1GHz

FREQUENCY (MHz)	dBuV/m	(At 10m)	dBuV/m (At 3m)		
FREQUENCY (WINZ)	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B	
30 ~ 230	40	30	50	40	
230 ~ 1000	47	37	57	47	

Above 1GHz

Eroguenov (MHz)	Class A (dBu	ıV/m) (At 3m)	Class B (dBuV/m) (At 3m)		
Frequency (MHz)	Average	Peak	Average	Peak	
1000 ~ 3000	56	76	50	70	
3000 ~ 6000	60	80	54	74	

NOTE: The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.

According to EN 55032: 2015 / AC: 2016 Table 1 the measurement frequency range shown in the following table:

Table 1 – Required highest frequency for radiated measurement

Highest internal frequency (F _x)	Highest internal frequency
<i>F</i> _X ≤ 108 MHz	1 GHz
108 MHz < F_X ≤ 500 MHz	2 GHz
500 MHz < <i>F</i> _X ≤ 1 GHz	5 GHz
<i>F</i> _X > 1 GHz	5 x F_X up to a maximum of 6 GHz
NOTE 4. For FM and TV broad-saturations E. i.e.	1-t

NOTE 1 For FM and TV broadcast receivers, F_X is determined from the highest frequency generated or used excluding the local oscillator and tuned frequencies.

NOTE 2 F_X is defined in 3.1.19.

Where F_x is unknown, the radiated emission measurements shall be performed up to 6 GHz.



Radiated emissions from FM receivers

	Mea	asurement	Class B limit dB(μV/m)		
Frequency range MHz	Distance	Detector type /	Fundamental	Harmonics	
101112	m	bandwidth	OATS / SAC (see Table A.1)	OATS / SAC (see Table A.1)	
30 – 230				42	
230 – 300	10	- Quasi peak/ – 120kHz	50	42	
300 – 1000				46	
30 – 230				52	
230 – 300 300 – 1000	3		60	52	
				56	

These relaxed limits apply only to emissions at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies of the local oscillator. Signals at all other frequencies shall be compliant with the limits given in 7.3.1 Class B Limit

7.3.2. TEST INSTRUMENTS

Open Area Test Site # H									
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due					
Bilog Antenna	Teseq	CBL 6112D	36995	06/25/2019					
Cable	EMEC	CFD400NL-LW	N-Type#H11	08/17/2018					
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI	101340	03/26/2019					
Pre-Amplifier	HP	8447D	1937A01554	09/28/2018					
Thermo-Hygro Meter	Wisewind	201A No. 03		05/27/2019					
Test S/W EZ-EMC									
·	A	bove 1GHz Used							
Horn Antenna	EMCO	3115	00022256	08/09/2018					
K-Type Cable	Rosnol	K1K50-UP0264-K1k 50-1000	170803-1	08/22/2018					
Microflex Cable	Rosnol	N1K50-EW0630-N1 k50-7000	170803-1	08/22/2018					
Pre-Amplifier	Com-Power	PAM-118A	551041	06/18/2019					
Signal Analyzer R&S		FSV40	101269	04/17/2019					
Test S/W	Test S/W EZ-EMC								

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R = No Calibration Request.



7.3.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-031 & PA-041)

Report No.: T180627D10-E

Procedure of Preliminary Test

- The equipment was set up as per the test configuration to simulate typical usage per the user's manual. When the EUT is a tabletop system, a wooden turntable with a height of 0.8 meters is used which is placed on the ground plane. When the EUT is a floor standing equipment, it is placed on the ground plane which has a 15 cm non-conductive covering to insulate the EUT from the ground plane.
- Support equipment, if needed, was placed as per EN 55032.
- All I/O cables were positioned to simulate typical usage as per EN 55032.
- The EUT received AC power source from the outlet socket under the turntable. All support equipment power received from another socket under the turntable.
- The antenna was placed at 3 or 10 meter away from the EUT as stated in EN 55032. The antenna connected to the Spectrum Analyzer via a cable and at times a pre-amplifier would be used.
- The Analyzer / Receiver quickly scanned from 30MHz to 6000MHz. The EUT test program was started. Emissions were scanned and measured rotating the EUT to 360 degrees and positioning the antenna 1 to 4 meters above the ground plane, in both the vertical and the horizontal polarization, to maximize the emission reading level.
- The test mode(s) described in Item 4.1 were scanned during the preliminary test:
- After the preliminary scan, we found the test mode described in Item 4.1 producing the highest emission level.
- The EUT and cable configuration, antenna position, polarization and turntable position of the above highest emission level were recorded for the final test.

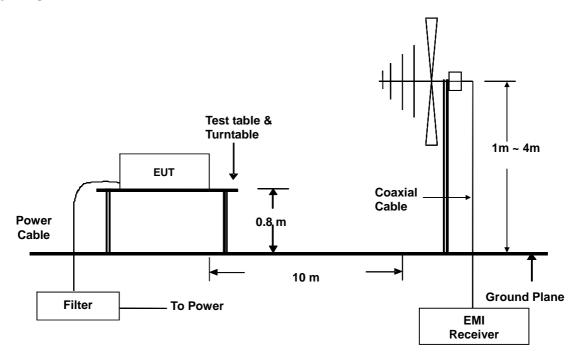
Procedure of Final Test

- EUT and support equipment were set up on the turntable as per the configuration with highest emission level in the preliminary test.
- The Analyzer / Receiver scanned from 30MHz to 6000MHz. Emissions were scanned and measured rotating the EUT to 360 degrees, varying cable placement and positioning the antenna 1 to 4 meters above the ground plane, in both the vertical and the horizontal polarization, to maximize the emission reading level.
- Recorded at least the six highest emissions. Emission frequency, amplitude, antenna position, polarization and turntable position were recorded into a computer in which correction factors were used to calculate the emission level and compare reading to the applicable limit. Below 1GHz the Q.P. reading and above 1GHz the Peak and Average reading are presented.
- The test data of the worst-case condition(s) was recorded.

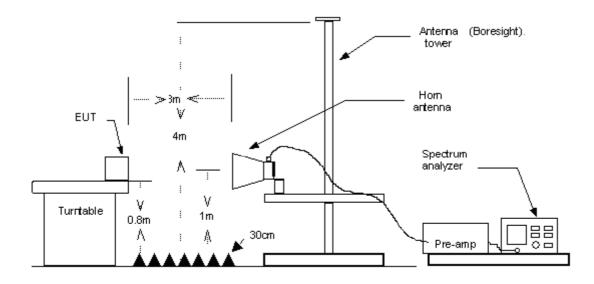


7.3.4. TEST SETUP

Below 1GHz



Above 1GHz



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.



7.3.5. DATA SAMPLE

Below 1GHz

Freq.	Reading	Factor	Result	Limit	Margin	Detector	Pol.
(MHz)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(P/Q)	(H/V)
X.XX	14.0	12.2	26.2	30	-3.8	Q	Н

Above 1GHz

Freq.	Reading	Factor	Result	Limit	Margin	Detector	Pol.
(MHz)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(P/A)	(H/V)
X.XX	42.95	0.55	43.50	54	-10.50	Α	

= Emission frequency in MHz Freq.

Reading = Uncorrected Analyzer/Receiver reading Factor = Antenna Factor + Cable Loss - Amplifier Gain

Result = Reading + Factor = Limit stated in standard Limit Margin = Reading in reference to limit

Ρ = Peak Reading

Q = Quasi-peak Reading = Average Reading Α

Н = Antenna Polarization: Horizontal = Antenna Polarization: Vertical

Calculation Formula

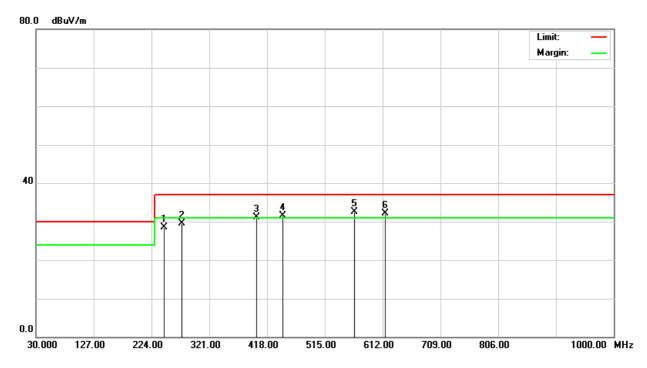
Margin (dB) = Result (dBuV/m) – Limit (dBuV/m)



7.3.6. TEST RESULTS

Below 1GHz

Model No.	PIXI-9377	Test Mode	Mode 1
Environmental Conditions	29°C, 56% RH	6dB Bandwidth	120 kHz
Antenna Pole	Vertical	Antenna Distance	10m
Detector Function	Quasi-peak.	Tested by	Alee Shen
Standard	EN 55032 CLASS B		

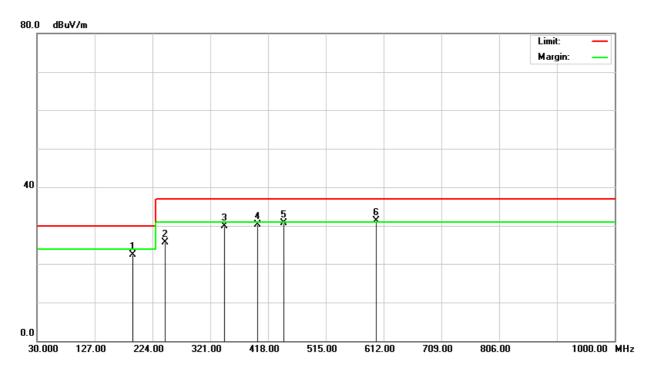


	Radiated Emission Readings									
Frequency Range Investigated						30 N	/IHz to 10	00 MHz a	t 10m	
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB/m)	Result (dBuV/m)	Lin (dBu)		Margin (dB)	Height (cm)	Degree (°)	Detector (P/Q)	Pol. (H/V)
245.0050	36.30	-7.82	28.48	37.	00	-8.52	100	116	Q	V
275.0040	36.10	-6.68	29.42	37.	00	-7.58	100	232	Q	٧
400.0110	34.20	-3.07	31.13	37.	00	-5.87	400	205	Q	٧
445.0020	33.70	-2.13	31.57	37.	00	-5.43	400	98	Q	٧
565.2290	32.10	0.37	32.47	37.	00	-4.53	400	104	Q	٧
616.0330	31.90	0.27	32.17	37.	00	-4.83	400	183	Q	V

Note: 1. P= Peak Reading; Q= Quasi-peak Reading.



Model No.	PIXI-9377	Test Mode	Mode 1
Environmental Conditions	29°C, 56% RH	6dB Bandwidth	120 kHz
Antenna Pole	Horizontal	Antenna Distance	10m
Detector Function	Quasi-peak.	Tested by	Alee Shen
Standard	EN 55032 CLASS B		



	Radiated Emission Readings									
Frequency Range Investigated					30 MHz to 1000 MHz at 10m					
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB/m)	Result (dBuV/m)	Lim (dBu\		Margin (dB)	Height (cm)	Degree (°)	Detector (P/Q)	Pol. (H/V)
191.5520	33.40	-10.91	22.49	30.	00	-7.51	400	50	Q	Н
245.0620	33.60	-7.80	25.80	37.	00	-11.20	400	198	Q	Н
345.0090	35.20	-5.30	29.90	37.	00	-7.10	400	220	Q	Н
400.0020	33.30	-3.07	30.23	37.	00	-6.77	100	304	Q	Н
445.1150	32.80	-2.13	30.67	37.0	00	-6.33	100	172	Q	H
600.0190	31.50	-0.13	31.37	37.	00	-5.63	100	113	Q	Н

Note: 1. P= Peak Reading; Q= Quasi-peak Reading.



Above 1GHz

Model No.	PIXI-9377	Test Mode	Mode 1
Environmental Conditions	26°C, 60% RH	6dB Bandwidth	1 MHz
Antenna Pole	Vertical / Horizontal	orizontal Antenna Distance	
Highest frequency generated or used	5000MHz	Upper frequency	6000MHz
Detector Function	Peak and average.	Tested by	Pipo Hou
Standard	EN 55032 CLASS B		

	Radiated Emission Readings							
Freque	ency Range	e Investigat	ed		Α	bove 1GHz	at 3m	
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB/m)	Resul (dBuV/r	-	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector (P/A)	Pol. (H/V)
1035.000	66.58	-9.08	57.50)	70.00	-12.50	Р	V
1039.555	58.61	-9.07	49.54	ļ	50.00	-0.46	Α	V
1485.000	59.64	-8.28	51.36	;	70.00	-18.64	Р	V
1485.200	51.16	-8.28	42.88	8	50.00	-7.12	Α	V
1780.000	62.50	-6.41	56.09		70.00	-13.91	Р	V
1782.797	40.08	-6.40	33.68	8	50.00	-16.32	Α	٧
1930.000	55.53	-5.43	50.10)	70.00	-19.90	Р	٧
1930.539	49.65	-5.43	44.22		50.00	-5.78	Α	٧
2080.000	53.76	-4.88	48.88	3	70.00	-21.12	Р	٧
2225.000	55.43	-4.71	50.72	2	70.00	-19.28	Р	V
2226.978	42.23	-4.70	37.53	3	50.00	-12.47	Α	V

Radiated Emission Readings								
Freque	ency Range	e Investigat	ed		A	bove 1GHz	at 3m	
Freq. (MHz)	Reading (dBuV)	Factor (dB/m)	Resul (dBuV/r	•	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Detector (P/A)	Pol. (H/V)
1035.000	64.19	-9.08	55.11		70.00	-14.89	Р	Н
1039.675	54.53	-9.07	45.46	;	50.00	-4.54	Α	Н
1780.000	58.68	-6.41	52.27	•	70.00	-17.73	Р	Н
1781.698	48.49	-6.40	42.09		50.00	-7.91	Α	Н
1930.000	58.27	-5.43	52.84	Ť	70.00	-17.16	Р	Н
1930.619	47.51	-5.43	42.08	3	50.00	-7.92	Α	Н
2080.000	54.06	-4.88	49.18	3	70.00	-20.82	Р	Н
2225.000	57.92	-4.71	53.21		70.00	-16.79	Р	Н
2227.997	43.19	-4.70	38.49)	50.00	-11.51	Α	Н
2394.600	37.05	-4.50	32.55	5	50.00	-17.45	Α	Н
2395.000	55.28	-4.50	50.78	3	70.00	-19.22	Р	Н
2995.000	52.95	-4.13	48.82	<u>-</u>	70.00	-21.18	Р	Н

Note: 1. P= Peak Reading; A= Average Reading.



Radiated emissions from FM receivers

Model No.	N/A	Test Mode	N/A
Environmental Conditions	N/A	6dB Bandwidth	N/A
Antenna Pole	N/A	Antenna Distance	N/A
Detector Function	N/A	Tested by	N/A

Note: No applicable, the EUT doesn't have FM port.



7.4. CONDUCTED DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE EMISSIONS FROM CLASS **B EQUIPMENT**

Report No.: T180627D10-E

Applicable to

- 1. TV broadcast receiver tuner ports with an accessible connector
- 2. RF modulator output ports

3. FM broadcast receiver tuner ports with an accessible connector

	•	ts		
Frequency range		DB(μV) 75		
MHz	other	Local Oscillator Fundamental	Local Oscillator Harmonics	Applicability
30 – 950	46	46	46	See a)
950 – 2 150	46	54	54	See a)
950 – 2 150	46	54	54	See b)
30 – 300	46	54	50	See c)
300 – 1 000	40	5 4	52	See c)
30 – 300	46	66	59	See d)
300 – 1 000	40	00	52	See u)
30 – 950	46	76	46	See e)
950 – 2 150	40	n/a	54)

a) Television receivers (analogue or digital), video recorders and PC TV broadcast receiver tuner cards working in channels between 30 MHz and 1 GHz, and digital audio receivers.

- b) Tuner units (not the LNB) for satellite signal reception.
- c) Frequency modulation audio receivers and PC tuner cards.
- d) Frequency modulation car radios.
- e) Applicable to EUTs with RF modulator output ports (for example DVD equipment, video recorders, camcorders and decoders etc.) designed to connect to TV broadcast receiver tuner ports.

Testing is required at only one EUT supply voltage and frequency.

The term 'other' refers to all emissions other than the fundamental and the harmonics of the local oscillator.

The test shall be performed with the device operating at each reception channel.

The test shall cover the entire frequency range.



7.4.1. TEST PROCEDURES (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-041)

Procedure of Preliminary Test

The equipment was set up as per the test configuration to simulate typical usage per the user's manual. The EUT was place on a wooden table with a height of 0.8 meters was used that was placed on the ground plane.

Report No.: T180627D10-E

- Support equipment, if needed, was placed as per EN 55032.
- All I/O cables were positioned to simulate typical usage as per EN 55032.
- The EUT received AC power source, from the outlet socket. All support equipment received power was from another socket.
- Added a $75 \longleftrightarrow 50 \Omega$ matching network, between EUT and EMI test receiver to get impedance match condition during the test.
- The output level of the auxiliary signal generator shall be set to give the value of 60 dB (μV) for FM receiver or 70 dB (μV) for TV and VCR to the input of the frequency-modulation or television receiver (or video recorder) respectively, on a 75 Ω impedance. An additional amplifier should be insert at the generator output, if necessary.
- The output level of the auxiliary signal generator shall be a standard TV color bar Move signal for TV receivers and video recorders with sound carrier that defined in Table A12 of EN 55032. An additional amplifier should be insert at the generator output, if necessary.
- The results shall be expressed in the terms of the substitution voltage in decibels (μV), as supplied by the standard signal generator. The specified source impedance of the receiver shall be stated with the results.
- When measurements are made at the antenna terminals of the EUT, an auxiliary signal generator shall be used to feed the equipment under test input with a standard test signal (see Table A.12 of CISPR 32/EN 55032) at the receiver tuning frequency (30MHz to 2150MHz).
- The test mode(s) described in Item 4.1 were scanned during the preliminary test:
- After the preliminary scan, we found the test mode described in Item 4.1 producing the highest emission level.
- The EUT and cable configuration of the above highest emission levels were recorded for the final test.



Procedure of Final Test

- EUT and support equipment were set up on the table as per the configuration with highest emission level in the preliminary test.
- The Analyzer / Receiver scanned from 30MHz to 2150MHz. recorded the value, the local frequency, amplitude, were recorded in which correction factors were used to calculate the emission level and compare reading to the applicable limit, and only Q.P reading will record in this report.
- Recorded at least the six highest emissions. Emission frequencies, amplitude were recorded into a computer in which correction factors were used to calculate the emission level and compare reading to the applicable limit and only Q.P. reading is presented.
- The test data of the worst-case condition(s) was recorded.

7.4.2. DATA SAMPLE

Fre (MH		Matching Factor (dB)	Spectrum Reading (dBuV)	SG Level (dBuV)	Emission (dBuV)	Limit Line (dBuV)	Over Limit (dB)	Note (F/H/O)
x.x	X	12.2	14.0	38.4	26.2	46	-19.8	F

= Emission frequency in MHz Freq.

Matching Factor = Matching network($50/75\Omega$) attenuation

Spectrum Reading= Spectrum analyzer reading S.G. Level = Standard S.G. output level Emission = SG Level - Matching Factor Limit Line = Limit stated in standard = Reading in reference to limit Over Limit

F = Fundamental Η = Harmonics 0 = Other

Calculation Formula

Over Limit (dB) = Emission (dB μ V) – Limit Line (dB μ V)

7.4.3. TEST RESULTS

Model No.	N/A	6dB Bandwidth	N/A
Environmental Conditions	N/A	Test Mode	N/A
Tested by	N/A		

Note: No applicable, the EUT doesn't have tuner port.



7.5. HARMONICS CURRENT MEASUREMENT

7.5.1. LIMITS OF HARMONICS CURRENT MEASUREMENT

Limits for	Limits for Class A equipment					
Harmonics Order n	Max. permissible harmonics current A					
Od	ld harmonics					
3	2.30					
5 1.14						
7	0.77					
9	0.40					
11	0.33					
13	0.21					
15<=n<=39	0.15x15/n					
Eve	en harmonics					
2	1.08					
4	0.43					
6	0.30					
8<=n<=40	0.23x8/n					

Limits for Class D equipment							
Max. permissible harmonics current per watt mA/W	Max. permissible harmonics current A						
Odd Harmonics only							
3.4	2.30						
1.9	1.14						
1.0	0.77						
0.5	0.40						
0.35	0.33						
0.30	0.21						
3.85/n	0.15x15/n						
	Max. permissible harmonics current per watt mA/W Odd Harmonics only 3.4 1.9 1.0 0.5 0.35 0.30						

NOTE: 1. Class A and Class D are classified according to item 7.5.3.

7.5.2. TEST INSTRUMENTS

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due

NOTE: The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

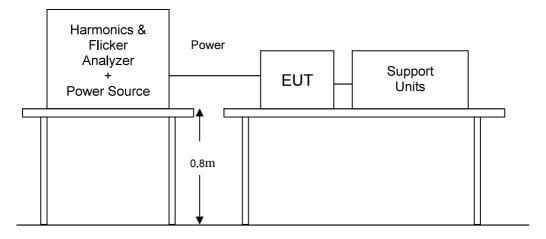
^{2.} According to section 7 of EN 61000-3-2, the above limits for all equipment except for lighting equipment having an active input power > 75 W and no limits apply for equipment with an active input power up to and including 75 W.



7.5.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-029)

- The EUT was placed on the top of a wooden table 0.8 meters above the ground and operated to produce the maximum harmonic components under normal operating conditions for each successive harmonic component in turn.
- The classification of EUT is according to section 5 of EN 61000-3-2.
- The FUT is classified as follows:
 - Class A: Balanced three-phase equipment, Household appliances excluding equipment as Class D, Tools excluding portable tools, Dimmers for incandescent lamps, audio equipment, equipment not specified in one of the three other classes.
 - Class B: Portable tools; Arc welding equipment which is not professional equipment.
 - Class C: Lighting equipment.
 - Class D: Equipment having a specified power less than or equal to 600 W of the following types: Personal computers and personal computer monitors; television receivers and refrigerators and freezers having one or more variable-speed drives to control compressor motor(s).
- The correspondent test program of test instrument to measure the current harmonics emanated from EUT is chosen. The measure time shall be not less than the time necessary for the EUT to be exercised.

7.5.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

7.5.5. TEST RESULTS

Power Consumption	N/A	Test Results	N/A
Environmental Conditions	N/A	Limits	Class □ A □ B □ C □ D
Test Mode	N/A	Tested by	N/A

NOTE: The subject equipment is not intended to be connected to AC mains supply. Therefore, this test is not applicable.



7.6. VOLTAGE FLUCTUATION AND FLICKER MEASUREMENT

7.6.1. LIMITS OF VOLTAGE FLUCTUATION AND FLICKER MEASUREMENT

TEST ITEM	LIMIT	REMARK			
P _{st}	1.0	P _{st} means short-term flicker indicator.			
Plt	0.65	P _{tt} means long-term flicker indicator.			
T _{dt} (ms)	500	T _{dt} means maximum time that dt exceeds 3 %.			
d _{max} (%)	4%	d _{max} means maximum relative voltage change.			
dc (%)	3.3%	dc means relative steady-state voltage change			

7.6.2. TEST INSTRUMENTS

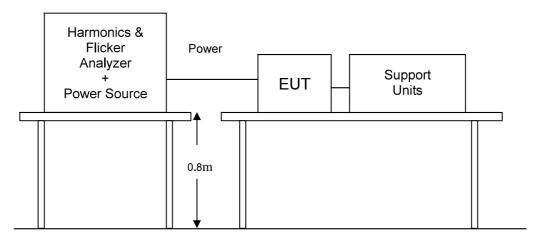
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due

NOTE: The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

7.6.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-030)

- The EUT was placed on the top of a wooden table 0.8 meters above the ground and operated to produce the most unfavorable sequence of voltage changes under normal operating conditions.
- During the flick measurement, the measure time shall include that part of whole operation cycle in which the EUT produce the most unfavorable sequence of voltage changes. The observation period for short-term flicker indicator is 10 minutes and the observation period for long-term flicker indicator is 2 hours.

7.6.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.



7.6.5. TEST RESULTS

Observation Period (Tp)	N/A	Test Mode	N/A
Environmental Conditions	N/A	Tested by	N/A

TEST PARAMETER	MEASUREMENT VALUE	LIMIT	REMARK
P _{st}	N/A	1.0	N/A
P _{lt}	N/A	0.65	N/A
T _{dt} (ms)	N/A	500	N/A
d _{max} (%)	N/A	4%	N/A
dc (%)	N/A	3.3%	N/A

NOTE: The subject equipment is not intended to be connected to AC mains supply. Therefore, this test is not applicable.

Report No.: T180627D10-E



8 IMMUNITY TEST

8.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Due divet Of an dead		EN 55024: 2010 + A1: 2015
Product Standard	Test Type	Minimum Requirement
	IEC 61000-4-2	Electrostatic Discharge - ESD: 8kV air discharge, 4kV Contact discharge, Performance Criterion B
	IEC 61000-4-3	Radio-Frequency Electromagnetic Field Susceptibility Test - RS: 80 ~1000 MHz, 3V/m, 80% AM(1kHz), Performance Criterion A
	IEC 61000-4-4	Electrical Fast Transient/Burst - EFT, AC Power Port: 1kV DC Power Port: 0.5kV Signal Ports and Telecommunication Ports: 0.5kV Performance Criterion B
Basic Standard, Specification, and Performance Criterion required	IEC 61000-4-5	Surge Immunity Test: 1.2/50 µs Open Circuit Voltage, 8/20 µs Short Circuit Current, AC Power Port ~ line to line: 1kV, line to ground: 2kV DC Power Port ~ line to ground: 0.5kV Signal Ports and Telecommunication Ports ~ line to ground: 1kV Performance Criterion B 10/700 µs Open Circuit Voltage Performance Criterion C
	IEC 61000-4-6	Conducted Radio Frequency Disturbances Test - CS: 0.15 ~ 80 MHz, 3Vrms, 80% AM, 1kHz, Performance Criterion A
	IEC 61000-4-8	Power frequency magnetic field immunity test 50 or 60Hz, 1A/m Performance Criterion A
	IEC 61000-4-11	Voltage Dips: i) >95% reduction for 0.5 period, Performance Criterion B ii) 30% reduction for 25 period, Performance Criterion C Voltage Interruptions: >95% reduction for 250 period Performance Criterion C

Report No.: T180627D10-E



8.2. GENERAL PERFORMANCE CRITERIA DESCRIPTION

Criteria A:	The apparatus shell continues to operate as intended without operator intervention. No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed below a performance level specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. The performance level may be replaced by a permissible loss of performance. If the manufacturer does not specify the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and by what the user may reasonably expect from the equipment if used as intended.
	After test, the apparatus shell continues to operate as intended without operator intervention. No degradation of performance or loss of function is allowed, after the application of the phenomenon below a performance level specified by the manufacturer, when the apparatus is used as intended. The performance level may be replaced by a permissible loss of performance.
Criteria B:	During the test, degradation of performance is however allowed. However, no change of operating state if stored data is allowed to persist after the test. If the manufacturer does not specify the minimum performance level or the permissible performance loss, then either of these may be derived from the product description and documentation, and by what the user may reasonably expect from the equipment if used as intended.
Criteria C:	Temporary loss of function is allowed, provided the functions is self-recoverable or can be restored by the operation of controls by the user in accordance with the manufacturer instructions.
	Functions, and/or information stored in non-volatile memory, or protected by a battery backup, shall not be lost.



8.3. ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

8.3.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

Basic Standard: IEC 61000-4-2

Discharge Impedance: 330 ohm / 150 pF

Discharge Voltage: Air Discharge: 2; 4; 8 kV (Direct)

Contact Discharge: 2; 4 kV (Direct/Indirect)

Polarity: Positive & Negative

Number of Discharge: Air Discharge: min. 10 times at each test point for each polarity

Contact Discharge: min. 200 times in total

Discharge Mode: Single Discharge

1 second minimum

8.3.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

IMMUNITY SHIELDED ROOM								
Name of Equipment Manufacturer Model Serial Number Calibration D								
Aneroid Barometer	SATO	7610-20	89090	09/25/2018				
ESD Simulator	Teseq	NSG 437	1189	10/05/2018				
Thermo-Hygro Meter	Wisewind	N/A	SD-S017	10/01/2018				

NOTE: The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

8.3.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-022)

The discharges shall be applied in two ways:

- a) Contact discharges to the conductive surfaces and coupling planes:
 - The EUT shall be exposed to at least 200 discharges, 100 each at negative and positive polarity, at a minimum of four test points. One of the test points shall be subjected to at least 50 indirect discharges to the center of the front edge of the Horizontal Coupling Plane (HCP). The remaining three test points shall each receive at least 50 direct contact discharges. If no direct contact test points are available, then at least 200 indirect discharges shall be applied in the indirect mode. Test shall be performed at a maximum repetition rate of one discharge per second.

Report No.: T180627D10-E

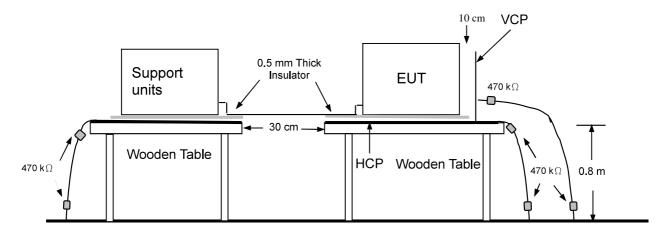
b) Air discharges at slots and apertures and insulating surfaces: On those parts of the EUT where it is not possible to perform contact discharge testing, the equipment should be investigated to identify user accessible points where breakdown may occur. Such points are tested using the air discharge method. This investigation should be restricted to those area normally handled by the user. A minimum of 10 single air discharges shall be applied to the selected test point for each such area.

The basic test procedure was in accordance with IEC 61000-4-2:

- a) The EUT was located 0.1 m minimum from all side of the **HCP** (dimensions 1.6m x 0.8m).
- b) The support units were located another table 30 cm away from the EUT, but direct support unit was/were located at same location as EUT on the HCP and keep at a distance of 10 cm with EUT.
- c) The time interval between two successive single discharges was at least 1 second.
- d) Contact discharges were applied to the non-insulating coating, with the pointed tip of the generator penetrating the coating and contacting the conducting substrate.
- e) Air discharges were applied with the round discharge tip of the discharge electrode approaching the EUT as fast as possible (without causing mechanical damage) to touch the EUT. After each discharge, the ESD generator was removed from the EUT and re-triggered for a new single discharge. The test was repeated until all discharges were complete.
- f) At least ten single discharges (in the most sensitive polarity) were applied at the front edge of each **HCP** opposite the center point of each unit of the EUT and 0.1 meters from the front of the EUT. The long axis of the discharge electrode was in the plane of the **HCP** and perpendicular to its front edge during the discharge.
- g) At least ten single discharges (in the most sensitive polarity) were applied to the center of one vertical edge of the Vertical Coupling Plane (VCP) in sufficiently different positions that the four faces of the EUT were completely illuminated. The VCP (dimensions 0.5m x 0.5m) was placed vertically to and 0.1 meters from the EUT.



8.3.4. TEST SETUP



Ground Reference Plane

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

NOTE:

TABLE-TOP EQUIPMENT

The configuration consisted of a wooden table 0.8 meters high standing on the Ground Reference Plane. The GRP consisted of a sheet of aluminum at least 0.25mm thick, and 2.5 meters square connected to the protective grounding system. A Horizontal Coupling Plane (1.6m x 0.8m) was placed on the table and attached to the **GRP** by means of a cable with 940k total impedance. The equipment under test, was installed in a representative system as described in section 7 of IEC 61000-4-2, and its cables were placed on the **HCP** and isolated by an insulating support of 0.5mm thickness. A distance of 1-meter minimum was provided between the EUT and the walls of the laboratory and any other metallic structure.

FLOOR-STANDING EQUIPMENT

The equipment under test was installed in a representative system as described in section 7 of IEC 61000-4-2, and its cables were isolated from the Ground Reference Plane by an insulating support of 0.1-meter thickness. The GRP consisted of a sheet of aluminum that is at least 0.25mm thick, and 2.5 meters square connected to the protective grounding system and extended at least 0.5 meters from the EUT on all sides.

Report No.: T180627D10-E



8.3.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	20°C	Humidity	49% RH
Pressure	1010mbar	Tested By	Alee Shen
Required Pa	ssing Performance		Criterion B

Air Discharge								
Test Levels Results								
Test Points	± 2 kV	± 4 kV	± 8 kV	Pass	Fail	Performance Criterion	Observation	
Front	\boxtimes	\boxtimes	\boxtimes	\boxtimes		⊠A □B	Note □ 1 ⊠ 2	
Back						⊠A □B	Note □ 1 ⊠ 2	
Left						⊠A □B	Note □ 1 ⊠ 2	

Contact Discharge							
Test Levels Results							
Test Points	± 2 kV	± 4 kV	± 8 kV	Pass	Fail	Performance Criterion	Observation
Front	\boxtimes			\boxtimes		⊠A □B	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2

Discharge To Horizontal Coupling Plane								
	Test Levels Results							
Side of EUT	± 2 kV	± 4 kV	± 8 kV	Pass Fail Performance Criterion Observation			Observation	
Front	\boxtimes			\boxtimes		⊠A □B	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2	
Back	\boxtimes	\boxtimes		\boxtimes		⊠A □B	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2	
Left						⊠A □B	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2	
Right		\boxtimes				$oxed{oxed} {\sf A} {\sf \Box} {\sf B}$	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2	

Discharge To Vertical Coupling Plane								
	Test Levels Results							
Side of EUT	± 2 kV	± 4 kV	± 8 kV	Pass Fail Performance Criterion Observation			Observation	
Front	\boxtimes	\boxtimes		\boxtimes		⊠A □B	Note ⊠1 	
Back	\boxtimes					⊠A □B	Note ⊠1 □2	
Left	\boxtimes					\square A \square B	Note ⊠1 □ 2	
Right	\boxtimes					⊠A □B	Note ⊠ 1 □ 2	

NOTE: 1. There was no change compared with initial operation during the test.

2. No discharge point.

Report No.: T180627D10-E



8.4. RADIATED, RADIO-FREQUENCY, ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD (RS)

8.4.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

IEC 61000-4-3 Basic Standard:

Frequency Range: 80 MHz ~ 1000 MHz

Field Strength: 3 V/m

> Modulation: 1kHz Sine Wave, 80%, AM Modulation

Frequency Step: 1 % of preceding frequency value

Polarity of Antenna: Horizontal and Vertical

Test Distance: 3 m 1.5m Antenna Height:

8.4.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

844 RS Chamber							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due			
Electric Field Probe	AR	FL7006	0338955	04/03/2019			
Field of Calibration	ccs	Chamber#RS	80-1000MHz	05/01/2019			
Power Sensor	Boonton	51013-4E	35812	02/08/2019			
RF Power Meter	Boonton	4242-01-02	14357	02/08/2019			
Thermo-Hygro Meter	Wisewind	N/A	SD-S018	11/06/2018			
Broadband Antenna	AR	AT1080	311819	N.C.R			
Power Amplifier	Milmega	80RF1000-600	1079361	N.C.R			
Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY47421336	11/23/2018			
Software	Emcware Ver. 2.6.0.16						

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

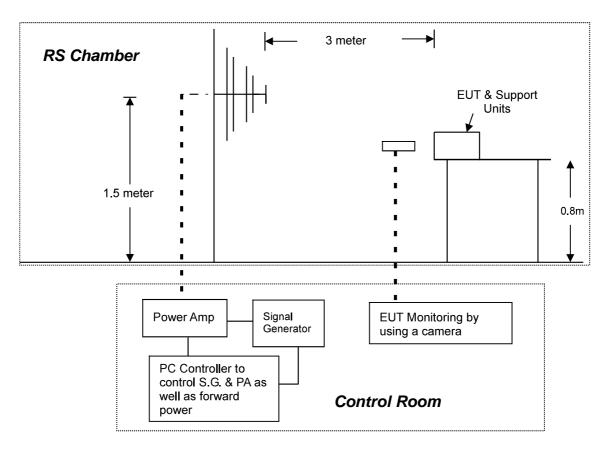
8.4.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-023)

The test procedure was in accordance with IEC 61000-4-3

- a) The testing was performed in a fully anechoic chamber. The transmit antenna was located at a distance of 3 meters from the EUT.
- b) The frequency range is swept from 80 MHz to 1000 MHz, with the signal 80% amplitude modulated with a 1kHz sine-wave. The rate of sweep did not exceed 1.5 x 10 -3 decade/s, where the frequency range is swept incrementally, the step size was 1% of preceding frequency value.
- c) The dwell time at each frequency shall be not less than the time necessary for the EUT to be able to respond.
- d) The test was performed with the EUT exposed to both vertically and horizontally polarized fields on each of the four sides.



8.4.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

NOTE:

TABLETOP EQUIPMENT

The EUT installed in a representative system as described in section 7 of IEC 61000-4-3 was placed on a non-conductive table 0.8 meters in height. The system under test was connected to the power and signal wire according to relevant installation instructions.

FLOOR STANDING EQUIPMENT

The EUT installed in a representative system as described in section 7 of IEC 61000-4-3 was placed on a non-conductive wood support 0.1 meters in height. The system under test was connected to the power and signal wire according to relevant installation instructions.



8.4.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	25°C	Humidity	57% RH
Pressure	1010mbar	Dwell Time	3 sec.
Tested By	Alee Shen	Required Passing Performance	Criterion A

Frequency (MHz)	Polarity	Azimuth	Field Strength (V/m)		mance erion	Observa	tion	Result
80 ~ 1000	V&H	0	3	⊠A	□В	Note ⊠1	□2	PASS
80 ~ 1000	V&H	90	3	⊠A	□в	Note ⊠1	□2	PASS
80 ~ 1000	V&H	180	3	⊠A	□В	Note ⊠1	□2	PASS
80 ~ 1000	V&H	270	3	⊠A	□в	Note ⊠1	□2	PASS

NOTE: 1. There was no change compared with the initial operation during the test.



8.5. ELECTRICAL FAST TRANSIENT (EFT)

8.5.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

IEC 61000-4-4 **Basic Standard:**

Test Voltage: AC Power Port: 1kV

Polarity: Positive & Negative

Impulse Frequency: 5 kHz

Impulse Wave-shape: 5/50 ns

> **Burst Duration:** 15 ms

Burst Period: 300 ms

Test Duration: Not less than 1 min.

8.5.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

Immunity Shield Room							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer Model Serial Number Calibration De						
Capacitive Clamp	EMC-Partner	CN-EFT1000	589	07/17/2018			
EMC Test System	Teseq	Teseq NSG 3060 1718 11/07/20					
Software	WIN 3000Ver. 1.3.2						

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

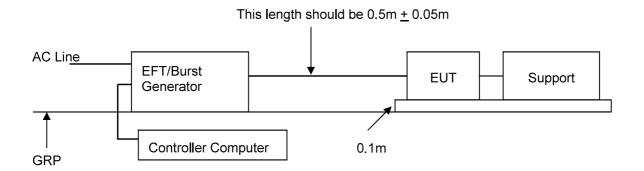
2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

8.5.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-024)

- a) All types of cables, including their length, and the interface port of the EUT to which they were connected.
- b) Both positive and negative polarity discharges were applied.
- c) The length of the "hot wire" from the coaxial output of the EFT generator to the terminals on the EUT should not exceed 0.5 meter.
- d) The duration time of each test sequential was 1 minute.
- e) The transient/burst waveform was in accordance with IEC 61000-4-4, 5/50ns.



8.5.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

NOTE:

TABLETOP EQUIPMENT

The configuration consisted of a wooden table (0.1m high) standing on the Ground Reference Plane. The GRP consisted of a sheet of aluminum (at least 0.25mm thick and 2.5m square) connected to the protective grounding system. A minimum distance of 0.5m was provided between the EUT and the walls of the laboratory or any other metallic structure.

FLOOR STANDING EQUIPMENT

The EUT installed in a representative system as described in section 7 of IEC 61000-4-4 and its cables, were isolated from the Ground Reference Plane by an insulating support that is 0.1-meter thick. The GRP consisted of a sheet of aluminum (at least 0.25mm thick and 2.5m square) connected to the protective grounding system.

8.5.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	26°C	Humidity	58% RH	
Pressure	1010mbar	Tested By	Alee Shen	
Required Passing Performance		Criterion B		

Test Point	Polarity	Test Level (kV)	Performance Criterion		Observation	Result
L	+/-	1	⊠A	В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
N	+/-	1	⊠A	В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
L – N	+/-	1	⊠A	□В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
PE	+/-	1	⊠A	□В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
L – PE	+/-	1	⊠A	В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
N – PE	+/-	1	⊠A	В	Note ⊠1 □2	PASS
L – N – PE	+/-	1	⊠A	В	Note ⊠1	PASS

NOTE: 1. There was no change compared with initial operation during the test.



8.6. SURGE IMMUNITY TEST

8.6.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

Basic Standard: IEC 61000-4-5

Wave-Shape: Combination Wave

1.2/50 µs Open Circuit Voltage 8/20 µs Short Circuit Current

Test Voltage: AC Power Port~ line to line: 1kV, line to ground: 2kV

Surge Input/Output: AC Power Line: L-N / L-PE / N-PE

Generator Source Impedance: 2 ohm between networks

12 ohm between network and ground

Polarity: Positive/Negative

Phase Angle: 0° / 90° / 180° / 270°

Pulse Repetition Rate: 1 time / min. (maximum)

Number of Tests: 5 positive and 5 negative at selected points

8.6.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

Immunity Shield Room							
Name of Equipment Manufacturer Model Serial Number Calibration							
		•	•	·			

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

8.6.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-025)

a) For EUT power supply:

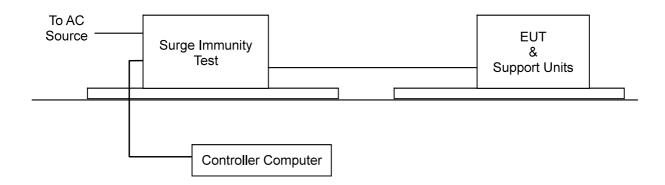
The surge is applied to the EUT power supply terminals via the capacitive coupling network. Decoupling networks are required in order to avoid possible adverse effects on equipment not under test that may be powered by the same lines, and to provide sufficient decoupling impedance to the surge wave. The power cord between the EUT and the coupling/decoupling networks was shorter than 2 meters in length.

- b) For test applied to unshielded un-symmetrically operated interconnection lines of EUT: The surge was applied to the lines via the capacitive coupling. The coupling / decoupling networks didn't influence the specified functional conditions of the EUT. The interconnection line between the EUT and the coupling/decoupling networks was shorter than 2 meters in length.
- c) For test applied to unshielded symmetrically operated interconnection / telecommunication lines of EUT:

The surge was applied to the lines via gas arrestors coupling. Test levels below the ignition point of the coupling arrestor were not specified. The interconnection line between the EUT and the coupling/decoupling networks was shorter than 2 meters in length.



8.6.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

8.6.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	N/A	Humidity	N/A	
Pressure	N/A	Tested By	N/A	
Required Passing Performance		Criterion B		

Test Point	Polarity	Test Level (kV)	Performance Criterion Observation		Result
L - N	+/-	1	□А □В	Note ⊠1 □ 2	N/A
L - PE	+/-	2	□А □В	Note ⊠1	N/A
N - PE	+/-	2	□А □В	Note ⊠1	N/A

NOTE: 1. The subject equipment is not intended to be connected to AC mains supply. Therefore, this test is not applicable.

Report No.: T180627D10-E



8.7. CONDUCTED RADIO FREQUENCY DISTURBANCES (CS)

8.7.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

Basic Standard: IEC 61000-4-6

Frequency Range: 0.15 MHz ~ 80 MHz

Field Strength: 3 Vrms

> **Modulation:** 1kHz Sine Wave, 80%, AM Modulation

Frequency Step: 1 % of preceding frequency value

Coupled cable: Power Mains, Unshielded

Coupling device: CDN-M3(3 wires)

8.7.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

CS Room							
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due			
Attenuator	EMCI	SA3NL	10006F	N.C.R			
CDN	Teseq	CDN M016	35820	02/05/2019			
CDN	Teseq	CDN M016	35821	02/05/2019			
Continuous Wave Simulator	EM Test	CWS 500N1.4	P1446143188	02/04/2019			
CDN	SCHAFFNER	CDN M325	17457	12/07/2018			
Software	icd.controlVer. 5.3.5						

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

8.7.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-026)

The EUT shall be tested within its intended operating and climatic conditions.

The test shell performed with the test generator connected to each of the coupling and decoupling devices in turn, while the other non-excited RF input ports of the coupling devices are terminated by a 50-ohm load resistor.

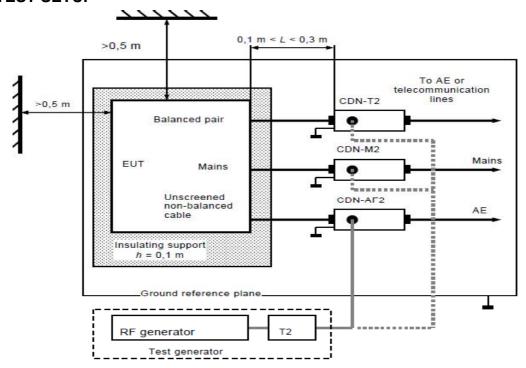
The frequency range was swept from 150 kHz to 80 MHz, using the signal level established during the setting process and with a disturbance signal of 80 % amplitude. The signal was modulated with a 1 kHz sine wave, pausing to adjust the RF signal level or the switch coupling devices as necessary. The sweep rate was 1.5 x 10⁻³ decades/s. Where the frequency range is swept incrementally, the step size was 1 % of preceding frequency value from 150 kHz to 80 MHz.

The dwell time at each frequency was less than the time necessary for the EUT to be exercised. and able to respond. Sensitive frequencies such as clock frequency(ies) and harmonics or frequencies of dominant interest, was analyzed separately.

Attempts was made to fully exercise the EUT during testing, and to fully interrogate all exercise modes selected for susceptibility.



8.7.4. TEST SETUP



Note: 1. The CDNs and / or EM clamp used for real test depends on ports and cables configuration of EUT. 2. The EUT clearance from any metallic obstacles shall be at least 0.5m.

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

NOTE:

TABLE-TOP AND FLOOR-STANDING EQUIPMENT

The equipment to be tested is placed on an insulating support of 0.1 meters height above a ground reference plane. All relevant cables shall be provided with the appropriate coupling and decoupling devices at a distance between 0.1 meters and 0.3 meters from the projected geometry of the EUT on the ground reference plane.

8.7.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	26°C	Humidity	58% RH	
Pressure	1010mbar	Tested By	Alee Shen	
Required Passing Performance		Criterion A		

Frequency Band (MHz)	Field Strength (Vrms)	Cable	Injection Method	Perfor Crite	mance erion	Observa	tion	Result
0.15 ~ 80	3	AC Power Line (0.3m)	CDN-M3	⊠A	□В	Note ⊠1	□2	PASS

NOTE: 1. There was no change compared with initial operation during the test.



8.8. POWER FREQUENCY MAGNETIC FIELD

8.8.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

Basic Standard: IEC 61000-4-8

Frequency Range: 50 Hz

> Field Strength: 1 A/m

Observation Time: 1 minute

Inductance Coil: Rectangular type, 1mx1m

8.8.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

Immunity Shield Room				
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

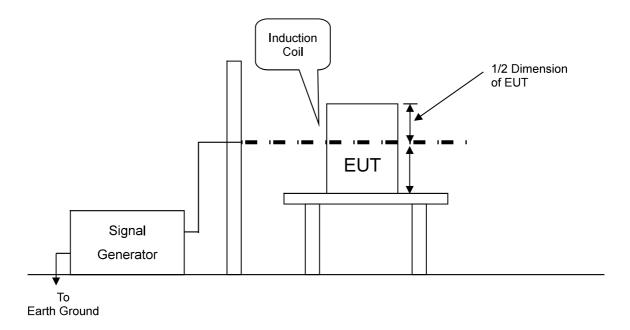
2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

8.8.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-027)

- a. The equipment is configured and connected to satisfy its functional requirements. It shall be placed on the GRP with the interposition of a 0.1m-thick insulating support.
- b. The equipment cabinets shall be connected to the safety earth directly on the GRP via the earth terminal of the EUT.
- c. The power supply, input and output circuits shall be connected to the sources of power supply, control and signal.
- d. The cables supplied or recommended by the equipment manufacturer shall be used. 1 meter of all cables used shall be exposed to the magnetic field.



8.8.4. TEST SETUP



Report No.: T180627D10-E

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

NOTE:

TABLETOP EQUIPMENT

The equipment shall be subjected to the test magnetic field by using the induction coil of standard dimension (1 m x 1 m). The induction coil shall then be rotated by 90 degrees in order to expose the EUT to the test field with different orientations.

FLOOR-STANDING EQUIPMENT

The equipment shall be subjected to the test magnetic field by using induction coils of suitable dimensions. The test shall be repeated by moving and shifting the induction coils, in order to test the whole volume of the EUT for each orthogonal direction. The test shall be repeated with the coil shifted to different positions along the side of the EUT, in steps corresponding to 50 % of the shortest side of the coil. The induction coil shall then be rotated by 90 degrees in order to expose the EUT to the test field with different orientations.

8.8.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	N/A	Humidity	N/A
Pressure	N/A	Tested By	N/A
Required Passing Performance		Criterion A	

DIRECTION	Field Strength (A/m)	Performance Criterion	OBSERVATION	RESULTS
Х	1	Α	Note	N/A
Υ	1	Α	Note	N/A
Z	1	Α	Note	N/A

NOTE: There is no any sensitive part for magnetic field test. Applicable only to equipment containing susceptible to magnetic field.



8.9. VOLTAGE DIPS & VOLTAGE INTERRUPTIONS

8.9.1. TEST SPECIFICATION

Basic Standard: IEC 61000-4-11

Test duration time: Minimum three test events in sequence

Interval between event: Minimum 10 seconds

Phase Angle: 0° / 180° Test cycle: 3 times

8.9.2. TEST INSTRUMENT

Immunity shielded room				
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due
_				

NOTE: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

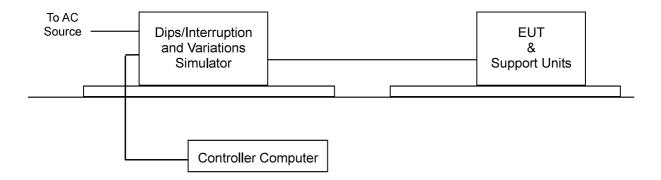
2. N.C.R.= No Calibration required.

8.9.3. TEST PROCEDURE (please refer to measurement standard or CCS SOP PA-028)

- 1. The EUT and support units were located on a wooden table, 0.8 m away from ground floor.
- 2. Setting the parameter of tests and then perform the test software of test simulator.
- 3. Conditions changes to occur at 0 degree crossover point of the voltage waveform.
- 4. Recording the test result in test record form.



8.9.4. TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item - Photographs of the Test Configuration.

8.9.5. TEST RESULTS

Temperature	N/A	Humidity	N/A
Pressure	N/A	Tested By	N/A
•	Criterion B: >95% reduction 0.5 period Criterion C: 30% reduction 25 period & >95% reduction 250 period		

Test Power: 230Vac, 50Hz				
Voltage (% Reduction)	Duration (Period)	Performance Criterion	Observation	Test Result
>95	0.5	□A □B □C	Note ⊠1	N/A
30	25	□A □B □C	Note ⊠1	N/A
>95	250	□A □B □C	Note ⊠1 □2	N/A

NOTE: 1. There was no change compared with initial operation during and after the test. No unintentional response was found during the test.

2. EUT shut down, but it could recover automatically afterwards.



PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION **CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST**







RADIATED EMISSION TEST



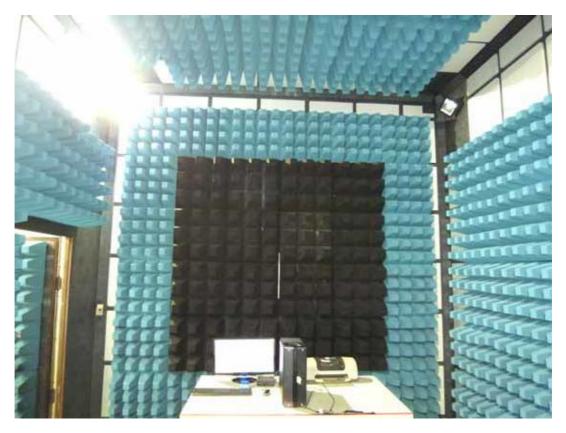




ESD Test



RS Test





EFT Test

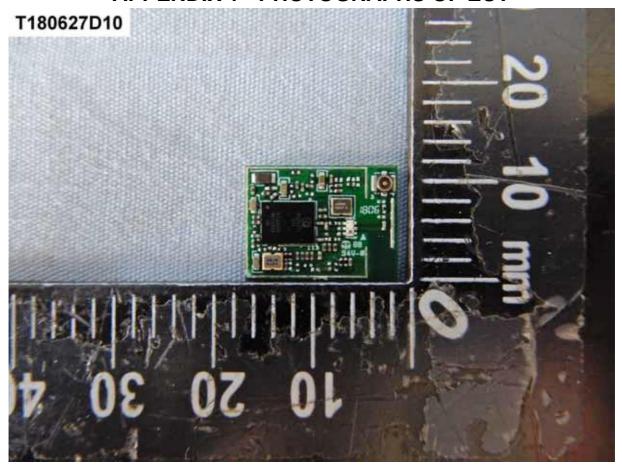


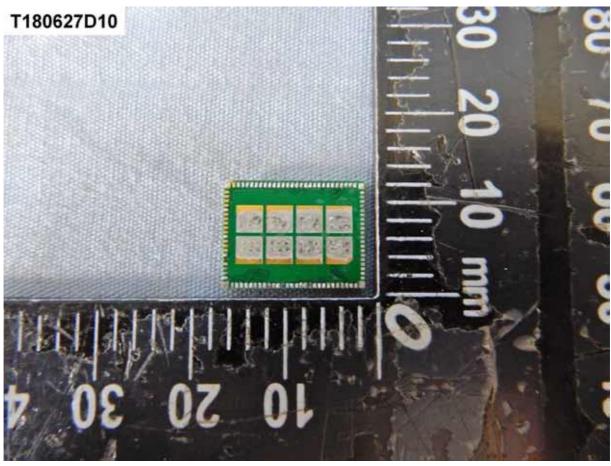
CS Test



Report No.: T180627D10 Date of Issue: August 24, 2018

APPENDIX 1 - PHOTOGRAPHS OF EUT





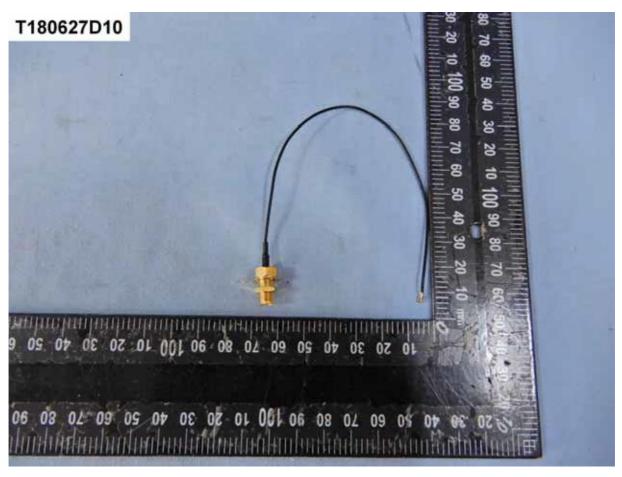
A1-1

Total Page: 3 Rev. 00

Date of Issue: August 24, 2018

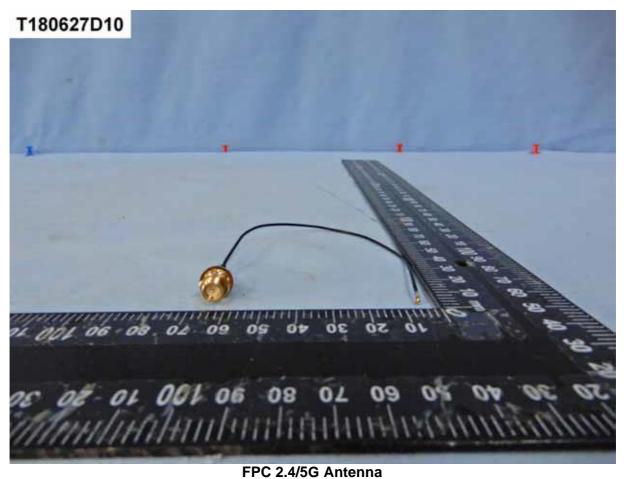
WIFI 2.4/5G Antenna

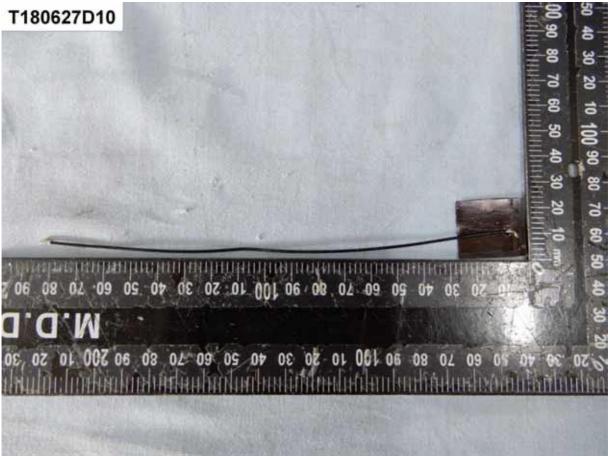




A1-2 Rev. 00

Report No.: T180627D10 Date of Issue: August 24, 2018





A1-3 Rev. 00